

UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER: AD0903899

LIMITATION CHANGES

TO:

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

FROM:

Distribution authorized to U.S. Gov't. agencies only;
Test and Evaluation Use; 01 Oct 1972 Other requests shall be
referred to Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20310.

AUTHORITY

DAMA ltr dtd 13 May 1975

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

THIS REPORT HAS BEEN DELIMITED
AND CLEARED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE
UNDER DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.20 AND
NO RESTRICTIONS ARE IMPOSED UPON
ITS USE AND DISCLOSURE.

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE;
DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED.

7

AD903899

PREPARED FOR THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Contract DAHC19-69-C-0017

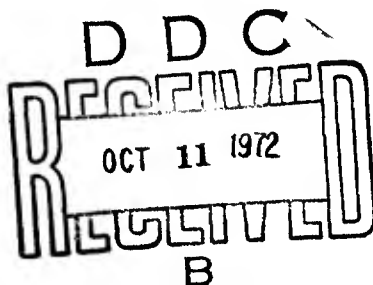
DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT
Distribution limited to U.S. Government
agencies only; Test and Evaluation; 4 Aug 72.
Other requests for this document must be
referred to HQDA (DARD-ARG-S), Washington,
D.C. 20310.

**DRAFT IN LIEU
OF FINAL
RAC-D12-CR**

OCTOBER 1972

CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V

by Norman W. Parsons



DRAFT

Copy 14 of 40



Research Analysis Corporation

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.

CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V

by

Norman W. Parsons

DRAFT

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT

Distribution limited to U.S. Government
agencies only; Test and Evaluation; 4 Aug 72.
Other requests for this document must be
referred to HQDA (DARD-ARG-S), Washington,
D.C. 20310.

Research Analysis Corporation

McLean, Virginia 22101



Area Code 703
893-5900

Published October 1972
by
RESEARCH ANALYSIS CORPORATION
McLean, Virginia 22101

FOREWORD

Letter DARD-ARG-S, 8 Aug 72 from the Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Department of the Army states in part:

"A gap exists in the documentation available to the Army concerning the CARMONETTE model. The latest complete documentation was the three volume RAC-R-28 that covers CARMONETTE III. These volumes were published in the period October 1967 through February 1968. Since that time, the model has been converted to the Control Data Corporation 6400 computer, and CARMONETTE IV and V have been developed. CARMONETTE IV and V were developed primarily for use in specific studies, and the documentation of these editions is contained only in those study reports. Since the reports are classified, and bulky, this is an undesirable situation for the Army analyst interested in the model only.

There exists within RAC, an unclassified Coordination Draft dated 11 November 1971 that covers the changes to CARMONETTE III as a result of the computer change and the development of CARMONETTE IV and V. The Army desires that RAC publish and distribute that Coordination Draft so that the Army will have access to the most recent CARMONETTE documentation in an unclassified form. Recognizing that the Coordination Draft may not conform to RAC standards for technical publication, there is no objection to publishing it as a draft.

Accordingly, you are authorized to publish and distribute document 'CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V,' Coordination Draft, dated 11 November 1971."

This document is published in accordance with the above quoted letter.



L. C. DONDERO
Director

Gaming & Simulations Department

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| THE CARMONETTE SIMULATION | 2 |
| General-- Logic Changes for CARMONETTE IV-- CARMONETTE V | |
| APPENDIXES | |
| A. Probabilities of Detection and Probabilities of Change in Information State | 15 |
| B. Changes for the CARMONETTE Program | 31 |
| FIGURES | |
| 1. BLUE Hierarchy of Command | 5 |
| 2. Flow Chart-- Surveillance Model | 6 |
| 3. Flow Chart-- Target Acquisition Model | 8 |
| 4. Flow Chart-- Communications Routine | 10 |

INTRODUCTION

This document presents the changes that have been made in the CARMONETTE simulation since the publication of the CARMONETTE III documentation.

The details of the CARMONETTE III small unit battle simulations are documented in RAC R-28 (Vol I, Oct 67, AD 822400L; Vol II, Feb 68, AD 827900; Vol III, Jan 68, AD 825000).

In the period since the publication of the CARMONETTE III documentation, material changes have been made in the logic and details of the program. The program has been rewritten to convert it from the IBM 7040 computer, described in the CARMONETTE III documents, to the CDC 6400 computer. CARMONETTE IV is the version of the simulation resulting from the changes made to incorporate the employment of night vision devices. These changes were described in the report, "The Use of CARMONETTE IV in Assessing the Effectiveness of Small Units Equipped with Night Vision Devices," Draft, Nov 69, AD 514519L. CARMONETTE V is the version of the simulation resulting from the changes made for the Equal Cost Firepower Study (ECF-1) (Draft client report, Sept 71, undistributed).

This document includes the sections of the CARMONETTE IV report and the ECF-I report which discuss the details of the changes made to the CARMONETTE simulation since the publication of the CARMONETTE III documents. Minor changes have been made for the sake of coherence of this document.

THE CARMONETTE SIMULATION

GENERAL

CARMONETTE is a fully computerized Monte Carlo mathematical simulation of small unit ground combat. It is a time-sequenced critical-event war game that simulates the activities of movement, target acquisition, communications, and weapon employment by infantrymen and various vehicles, including tanks, armored personnel carriers, and helicopters, and a wide variety of weapons. Resolution can be at the level of the individual soldier or vehicle, or at squad or platoon level. Up to a reinforced-battalion-size force can be represented on each side.

CARMONETTE plays on a terrain simulation of 3780 grid squares (60 by 63).^{*} The arrangement of the grid squares is fixed, but the grid size may range from 10 m to 250 m or larger depending on the size and type of units being simulated. Each grid square is described in terms of average elevation, available cover and concealment, cross-country and road trafficability, and height of vegetation.

CARMONETTE runs from a predetermined scenario and each unit is required to have explicit orders for its actions. Certain contingency type orders are available under which the actions of a unit will depend on its knowledge of and the actions of enemy or other friendly units. Battles as long as 60 to 90 minutes can be simulated.

^{*}In CARMONETTE V. CARMONETTE IV was 36 by 63.

LOGIC CHANGES FOR CARMONETTE IV

General

In the development of CARMONETTE IV from CARMONETTE III several important changes and additions have been made in the logic of the simulation. A new type of unit, a Command, Control, and Surveillance Unit (CCSU), has been added. The previous Target Acquisition Routine has been separated into a Surveillance Routine and a Target Acquisition Routine. An entirely new routine, the Communications Routine has been added.

Command, Control, and Surveillance Units

The identification of the CCS units as being separate from the weapon units permits the play in the simulation of surveillance devices which are not weapon aiming devices. This type of device includes the hand-held thermal detector, the radars, and the night observation device. The CCS units conduct surveillance with their assigned devices; two different devices may be assigned to each unit, and when targets are detected, nearest square information is transferred to the weapon units subordinate to that CCS unit and also to its superior CCS unit by means of the Communication Routine.

A total of 27* CCS units can be established for each side. These are in addition to the 36* possible weapon units on each side. The limit of 63 total units is determined by the two digit octal mathematics that is used in the simulation. The CCS units are identified as units 37 through 63 even though less than 36 weapon units are played.

The CCS units are not assigned any weapons and thus do not participate in the exchange of fire. CCS units are not subject to detection and will be killed only when their last assigned subordinate unit is killed. A weapon unit must be identified as the "Buddy Unit" for each CCS unit. Separate movement orders are not prepared for the CCS units; instead each CCS unit accompanies his buddy and moves in accordance with

*In CARMONETTE V these numbers were changed to 15 CCS units and 48 weapon units.

that unit's orders. If the first assigned buddy unit should be killed, the CCS unit transfers itself to the next listed subordinate unit. If the CCS unit is not in the actual chain of command, i.e., the forward observers and the radar teams, one of the weapon units must still be assigned as the buddy unit. Dummy subordinate units may also be assigned to provide for continuity of action by the CCS unit if the first buddy unit is killed. A weapon unit may serve as the buddy unit for more than one CCS unit in which case they would all be assumed to move together.

In the night vision games the capability of calling artillery fires, an assignable capability to any CARMONETTE unit, has been restricted to CCS units on each side. On the Blue side only the CCS units identified as forward observers can call artillery. On the Red side the platoon leaders have this ability.

The CCS units do not enter the Target Acquisition Routine and the Position Disclosure Routine and thus are limited to acquiring detection, i.e., nearest square level of information.

The hierarchy of command established for the night vision games for the Blue side is shown in Fig. 1.

Surveillance Routine

The Surveillance Routine is the portion of the Battle Model in which target detections are determined. Figure 2 is a flow chart of the Surveillance Routine.

A surveillance cycle (also called scan time) is input for each sensor and this time determines the frequency at which a unit conducts surveillance with that sensor. In the night vision games this interval is 1 minute for all sensors except unaided eye which is 0.5 minute. When the surveillance clock for each sensor device becomes the lowest clock of the unit's list of ordered events, that unit's master clock is set for surveillance with that device. At the beginning of the game, the initial setting of all the surveillance clocks of all units is set to random times so that the units in the game will conduct surveillance at different times.

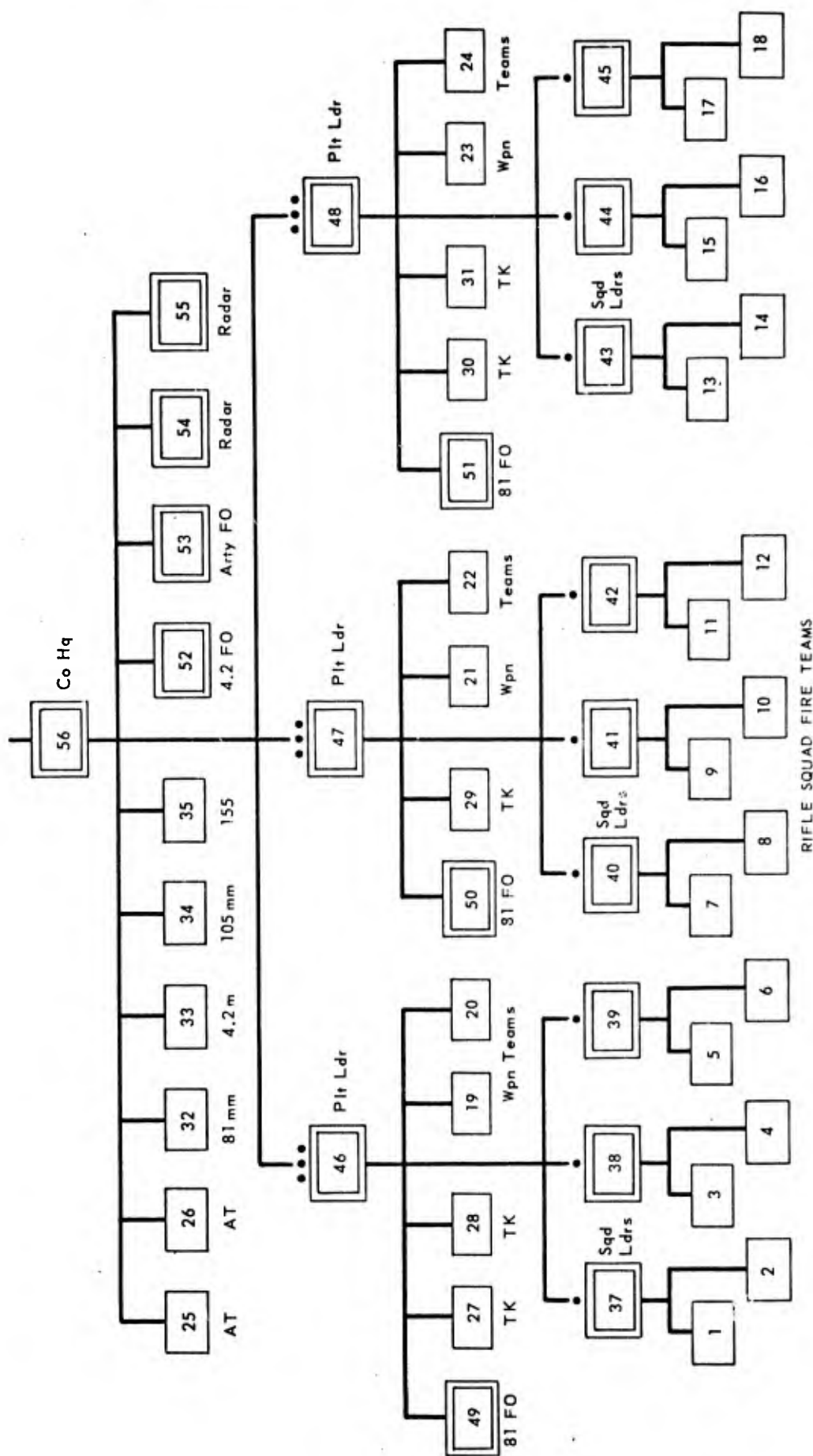


Fig. 1—BLUE Hierarchy of Command

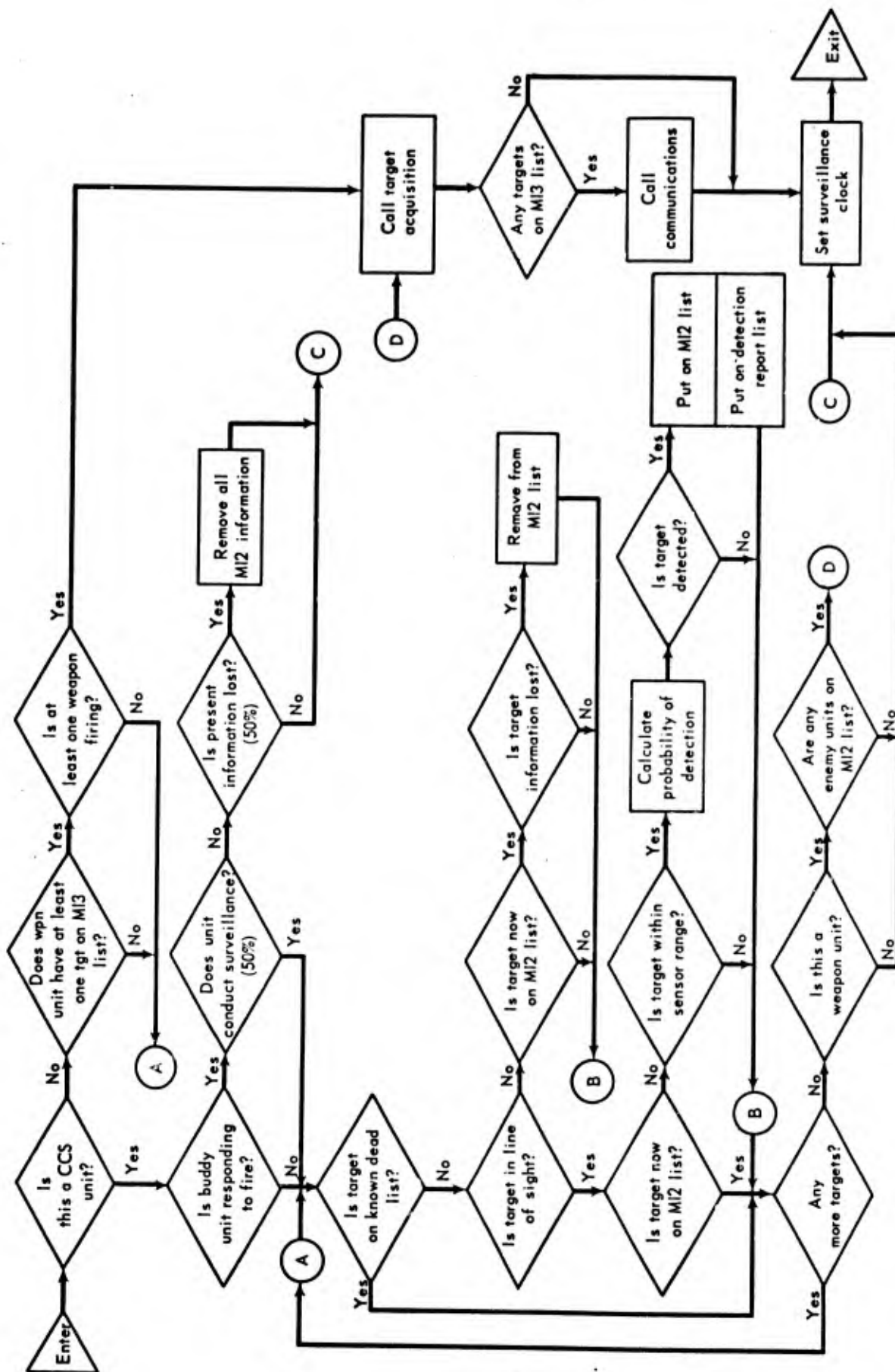


Fig. 2—Flow Chart—Surveillance Model

When a unit is conducting surveillance the computer processes each opposing unit for consideration of possible detection. If the target passes the following tests:

- It is not on the known dead list
- It is in line of sight
- It is not already detected
- It is within sensor range

a probability of detection is calculated as discussed in App A and a random number is drawn to determine whether or not a detection is made. (Note: as discussed in App A, a Computational Routine is not used for IR sensors (Class 3) and detections are determined for these sensors in the Target Acquisition Routine.)

If a weapon unit is already firing at a target when the weapon unit enters surveillance it does not conduct surveillance but goes directly to the Target Acquisition Routine where it randomly changes the information it already has.

A CCS unit that is in a grid square where enemy fire is of sufficient volume to neutralize the units there, has only a 0.5 probability of attempting surveillance. If surveillance is not attempted the unit has a 0.5 probability of losing any information it now has.

When all enemy units have been processed for a weapon unit, if any targets have been detected, the unit goes to the Target Acquisition Routine and randomly changes the information. Otherwise the unit surveillance clock is set for the next cycle as is done for CCS units.

Target Acquisition Routine

The Target Acquisition Routine is the portion of the Battle Model in which weapon units randomly change the information about detected targets. Figure 3 is a flow chart of the Target Acquisition Routine. A CCS unit that is assigned an IR sensor (Class 3) also uses the Target Acquisition Routine to determine target detections; however, higher states of information are not retained if the unit does acquire them.

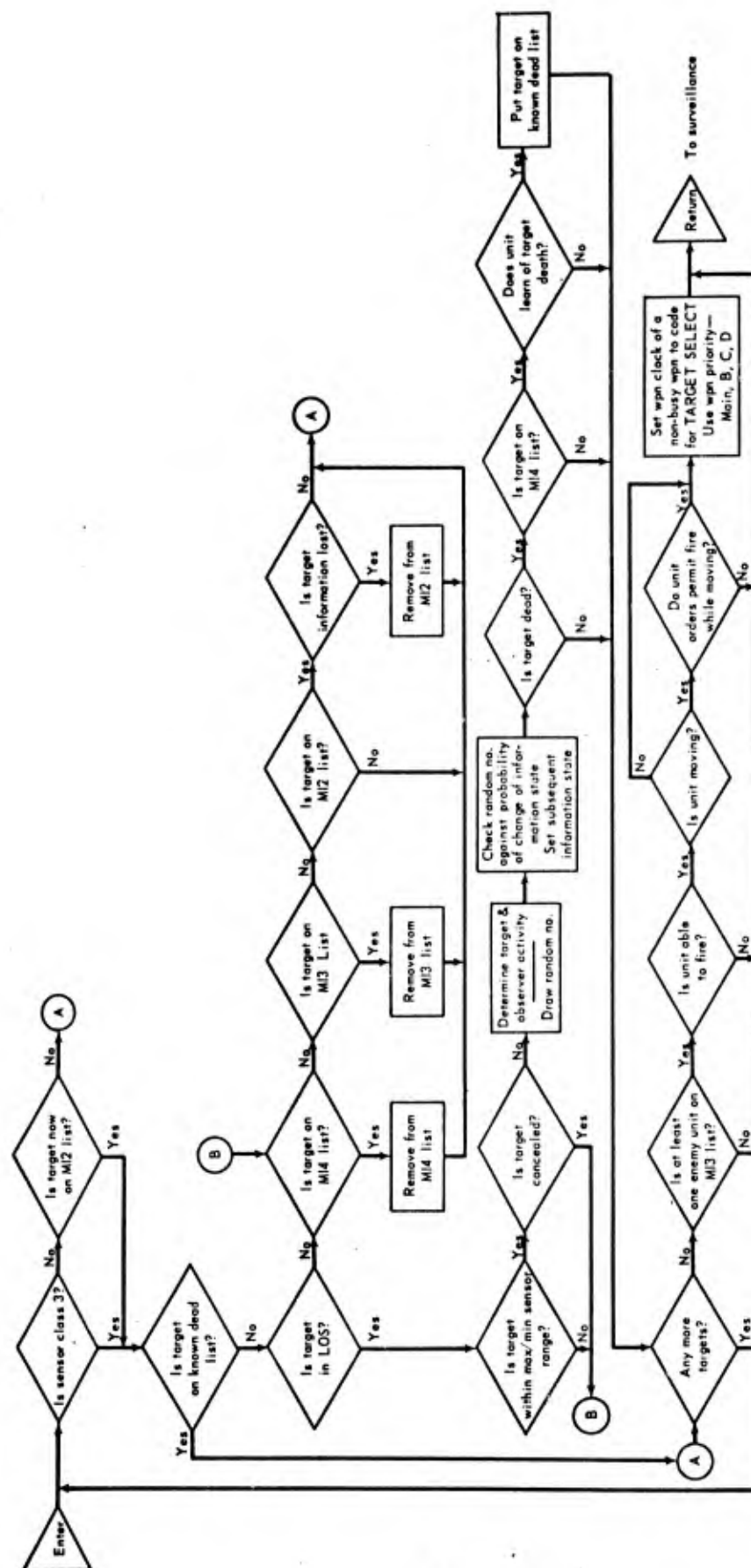


Fig. 3—Flow Chart—Target Acquisition Model

When a weapon unit enters the Target Acquisition Routine the computer again processes the complete list of enemy units; however, units that are not already detected (on the M12 list) are skipped. If the target unit passes the following tests:

- It is not on the known dead list
- It is in line of sight
- It is within sensor range
- It is not concealed

a random number is drawn and compared with the probabilities in the change of information matrix (discussed in App A) to determine the subsequent level of information.

If a target is dead, but not previously known to be dead, and accurate information (pinpoint) is acquired about it, there is a probability that the target death will be learned.

It is possible for a target to be on the detected (or a higher level) list when it is not in line of sight. This occurs when a previously detected target (or the detecting unit) moves so that line of sight no longer exists and may occur when a unit is given information through the Communication Model. When this situation exists the information will be degraded one state each surveillance cycle until only detection information is known, then there is a 0.5 probability that this information will be lost.

When the Target Acquisition Routine is completed for all enemy units, if a weapon unit has acquired at least erroneous pinpoint information (M13 list) on one target, and the unit is able to fire, the unit will go to the Target Select Routine and assign one of its weapon groups to fire at the target. The unit then returns to surveillance and if information has been acquired in target acquisition the unit goes to the Communications Routine to transmit this information.

Communications Routine

The Communications Routine permits all units to exchange target information. Figure 4 is a flow chart of the Communications Routine.

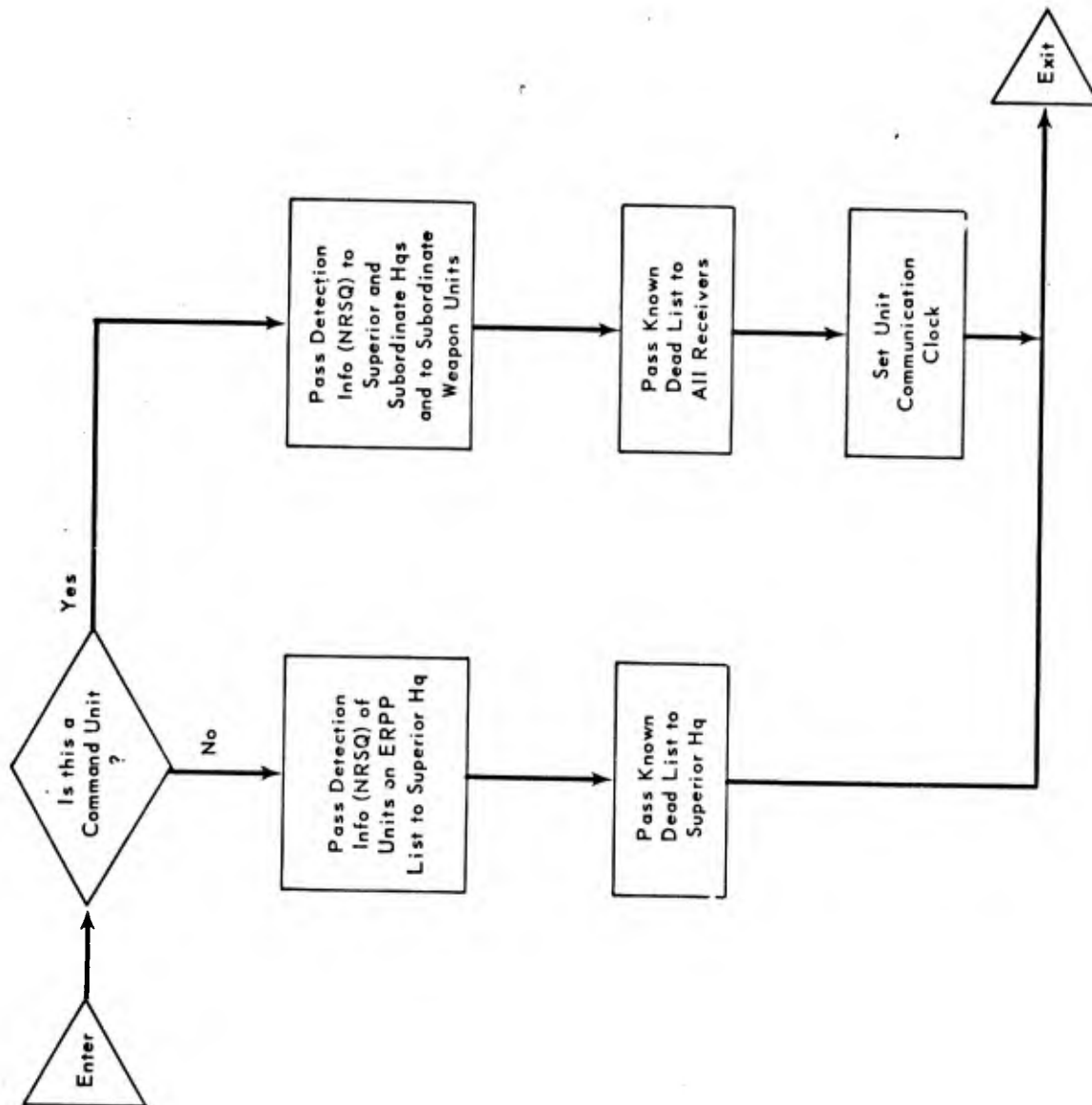


Fig. 4—Flow Chart—Communications Routine

When a weapon unit acquires information higher than detection (M13 or M14 lists) in the Target Acquisition Routine it transfers detection information on these targets and also the known dead information to its superior CCS unit. A communications cycle, currently 1 minute, is established for the CCS units. At the end of the communication cycle each CCS unit transfers to its immediate subordinate weapon and CCS units and to its superior CCS unit (See Fig. 1) whatever detection (nearest square) and known dead information it has.

CARMONETTE V

CARMONETTE V is an expansion and revision of the CARMONETTE III¹ and CARMONETTE IV² versions of the simulation. This document will discuss the changes that were made to produce CARMONETTE V. Readers who are not familiar with the earlier versions of CARMONETTE are referred to the appropriate documentation.

Map Size

The size of the map of the playing area has been expanded to 60 by 63 grids from the previous size of 36 by 63 grids.

Number of Units

The number of weapon units on each side that can be played has been increased from 36 to 48. The number of command and control units that can be played is reduced from 27 to 15 to keep the total number at 63, the limit of the two digit actual number space allocation. The first identified command unit must be number 49 regardless of the number of weapon units being played.

Remount Routine

Earlier versions of CARMONETTE included a Dismount Routine in which a mechanized infantry unit could be given orders to dismount from their carrier(s) and fight on foot. The carriers could then be given orders to move to a different location.

To permit the play of delaying tactics that was desired in the ECF runs, a Remount Routine for the APC transported infantry was included in the program. By using this routine the infantry can be placed on their initial defensive position and at an appropriate time in the game they will remount and move to a second (and third) position to continue the battle.

Helicopter Model

The helicopter model which had been available in the IBM 7040 version of CARMONETTE III was recreated and expanded. The helicopter model can simulate the actions of attack helicopters, reconnaissance helicopters and troop transport helicopters.

The Attack Helicopter Routine has been modeled to simulate the "pop-up" tactics currently (1971) regarded as the most desirable against a sophisticated enemy.

Vehicle Kills by Artillery

The Artillery Assessment Routine in earlier versions of CARMONETTE assessed the effects of artillery fires only against dismounted infantry. In CARMONETTE V the Artillery Routine has been expanded to include the assessment of the effect of DP/ICM munitions against vehicles.

Range of Engagement Summary

A new Postprocessor Routine has been created which extracts and assembles information from the battle history tape. This routine presents a summary of all engagements (firing actions), vehicles killed, and troops killed, by each type of weapon against each target class for each 100 m range bracket in the particular game concerned.

Details of Changes

These new routines for CARMONETTE V are discussed in more detail in Appendix B.

The revision of the input forms necessitated by the changes in CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V is shown in Annex B1.

Example of Inputs

As an example of the inputs for a CARMONETTE run a listing of the input cards for one of the father-son sets is shown in Annex B2.

Running Guide and Data Storage

The revised running guide and list of data storage allocations resulting from the changes in CARMONETTE V are shown in Annex B3.

Appendix A

PROBABILITIES OF DETECTION AND PROBABILITIES OF CHANGE IN INFORMATION STATE

| | |
|---|----|
| PREVIOUS CARMONETTE TECHNIQUES | 16 |
| CARMONETTE IV DETECTION ROUTINES | 16 |
| IMAGE INTENSIFIER ROUTINE | 17 |
| VISUAL DETECTION ROUTINE | 25 |
| USE OF SENSOR CLASS IDENTIFIERS | 30 |
| FIGURES | |
| A1. Flow Chart- Preprocessor Computations- Image Intensifier Detection Model | 20 |
| A2. Flow Chart- Probability of Detection- Image Intensifier | 21 |
| A3. System Modulation Transfer Function (MTF) | 22 |
| A4. S-20 Photocathode Sensitivity, $Q(\lambda)$ | 23 |
| A5. Flow Chart- Preprocessor Computations- Visual Detection Model | 27 |
| A6. Flow Chart- Probability of Detection- Visual | 28 |
| A7. Blackwell's Curves | 29 |
| TABLES | |
| A1. Image Intensifier Model Calculations | 18 |
| A2. Background Reflectance | 24 |
| A3. Target Reflectance | 24 |
| A4. Visual Detection Model Calculations | 25 |
| A5. Relative Sensitivity of the Eye | 30 |

PROBABILITIES OF DETECTION AND PROBABILITIES OF CHANGE IN INFORMATION STATE

PREVIOUS CARMONETTE TECHNIQUES

In the CARMONETTE III simulation the determination of target detection and of subsequent higher quality of information is a Markov chain process. The probability of acquiring a higher quality of information is dependent on the level of information now known about the target. The various probabilities are dependent on the range to the target, the cover available in the target grid square, and on target and observer activity. The observer-target range is identified in four range brackets which are determined by three solid angle threshold values of the visual solid angle presented to the observer by the target.

The simulation uses four states of information about a target: State 1 is "no information;" State 2 is target location known to the "nearest grid square;" State 3 is identified as "erroneous pinpoint;" the observer believes he knows the correct target location but in fact does not, direct fire at the target is ineffective; State 4 is "pinpoint," the target location is accurately known.

CARMONETTE IV DETECTION ROUTINES

In order to consider more explicitly the characteristics of the surveillance devices being examined, specific detection routines were developed* for three of the four classes of sensors being played in the

*The detection routines were developed from information furnished by Dr. Walter Lawsen of the Night Vision Laboratory, Ft. Belvoir, Va., who also provided the input data required.

CARMONETTE IV simulation. In these routines the probability of detection of the target is separately computed for each target surveyed during each surveillance cycle. Appropriate factors such as target reflectance, background reflectance of the grid square occupied by the target, target dimensions, target speed (for radar), and device characteristics are inputs to the computational routines. Computational detection routines are provided for the visual, image intensifier, and radar classes of sensors. Such a detection routine is not provided for thermal sensors because of the greater complexity of the computations and the immediate unavailability of input data and device characteristics. Detection by thermal devices relies on the earlier concept of predetermined inputs for probability of detection.

The acquisition of a higher level of target information is based on the original CARMONETTE concept of a Target Information Transition Matrix for all devices.

IMAGE INTENSIFIER ROUTINE

The input and computational variables and the computation techniques for the image intensifier routine are shown in Table A1.

In the execution of the computations, those calculations which are based on the input values (night sky brightness and various constants) are performed in the preprocessor program. Figure A1 is a flow chart of these computations. The probability of detection calculations which use the target and background reflectance values are performed in the battle model program. Figure A2 is a flow chart of these computations.

Table A1
IMAGE INTENSIFIER MODEL CALCULATIONS

| Symbol | Definition | Typical value or computation |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---|
| σ_s | Scattering cross section | 7.05×10^{-5} |
| σ_a | Absorption cross section | 1.08×10^{-3} |
| C_G | Constant | 0.75 |
| N_2 | Constant | 0.256 |
| t | Time constant, seconds | 0.1 |
| f | System "f" number | - |
| F_o | Objective lens focal length, mm | - |
| e_c | Electron charge, coulombs | 1.6×10^{-19} |
| R | Observer - target range (m) | (calculated) |
| τ | Device transmission | 0.92 |
| $T(\gamma)$ | Transfer function | Fig. A3 |
| MTF | Modulation transfer function | $MTF = \int T(\gamma) d\gamma$ |
| MTC | Modulation transfer constant | $MTC = \frac{1000}{MTF \cdot F_o}$ |
| σ_r | Resolution length | $\sigma_r = \frac{1}{2 \sqrt{2} \pi MTF}$ |
| $B(\lambda)$ | Night sky spectral radiance | |
| | Moonlight | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(-.237\lambda - 7.87)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| | Part moon | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(+.480\lambda - 8.76)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| | Starlight | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(+.145\lambda - 9.95)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| $Q(\lambda)$ | Photocathode sensitivity | Fig. A4 |
| P_2 | Computational variable | $P_2 = \frac{1}{e_c} \int B(\lambda) Q(\lambda) d\lambda$ |

Table A1 (continued)

| Symbol | Definition | Typical value or computation |
|----------------|---|--|
| K_1 | Computational variable | $K_1 = \frac{t \tau \pi}{4f^2}$ |
| K_2 | Computational variable | $K_2 = 4 \pi \sigma_r^2$ |
| $R_B(\lambda)$ | Background reflectance | Table A2 |
| $R_T(\lambda)$ | Target reflectance | Table A3 |
| M_1 | Image intensifier background reflectance | $M_1 = \frac{1}{e_c} \int R_B(\lambda) B(\lambda) Q(\lambda) d\lambda$ |
| M_2 | Image intensifier target reflectance | $M_2 = \frac{1}{e_c} \int R_T(\lambda) B(\lambda) Q(\lambda) d\lambda$ |
| T | Transmittance | $T = e^{-(\sigma_s + \sigma_a)R}$ |
| K_3 | Computational variable | $K_3 = 1 - e^{-\sigma_s R}$ |
| C_o | Intrinsic contrast | $C_o = \frac{ M_1 - M_2 }{M_1}$ |
| C | Received contrast | $C = \frac{C_o}{1 + \frac{K_3 P_2}{C_G \cdot T \cdot M_1}}$ |
| N_B | Computational variable | $N_B = K_1 M_1 \cdot T \cdot C_G + K_3 \cdot P_2$ |
| N | Noise strength | $N = \frac{N_B}{K_2}^{\frac{1}{2}}$ |
| S | Signal strength | $S = C \cdot N_B$ |
| SN | Signal to noise ratio | $\frac{S}{N}$ |
| N_{eff} | Computational variable for $SN < 5.0$ for $SN \geq 5.0$ | $N_{eff} = SN \frac{2}{5} \text{ MTF}$ $N_{eff} = 2 \text{ MTF}$ |
| N_f | Computational variable | $N_f = 1000 \frac{MD}{R} N_{eff}$ |
| P_D | Probability of detection | $P_D = 1 - e^{-(N_2 \cdot N_f^2)}$ |

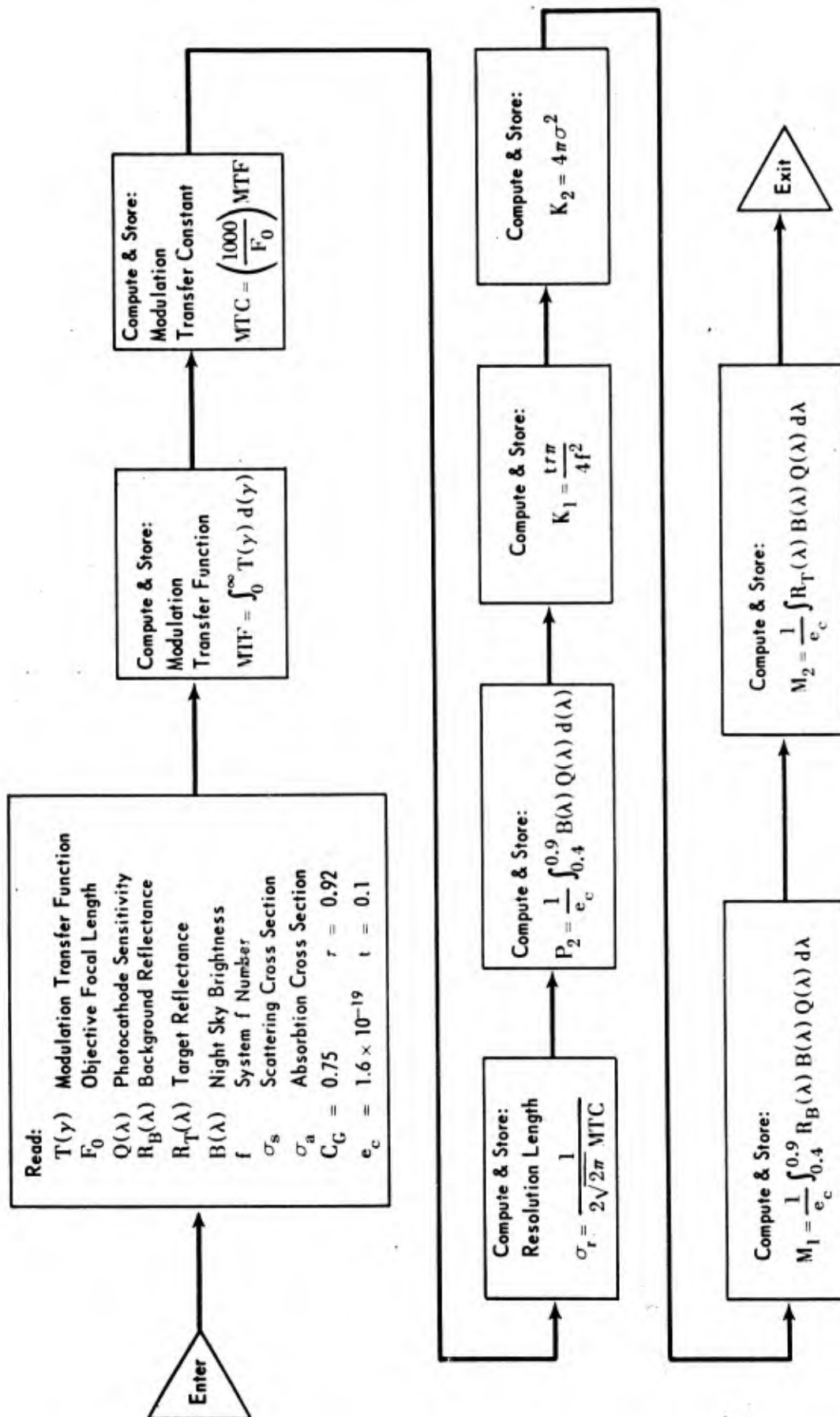


Fig. A1—Flow Chart—Preprocessor Computations—Image Intensifier Detection Model

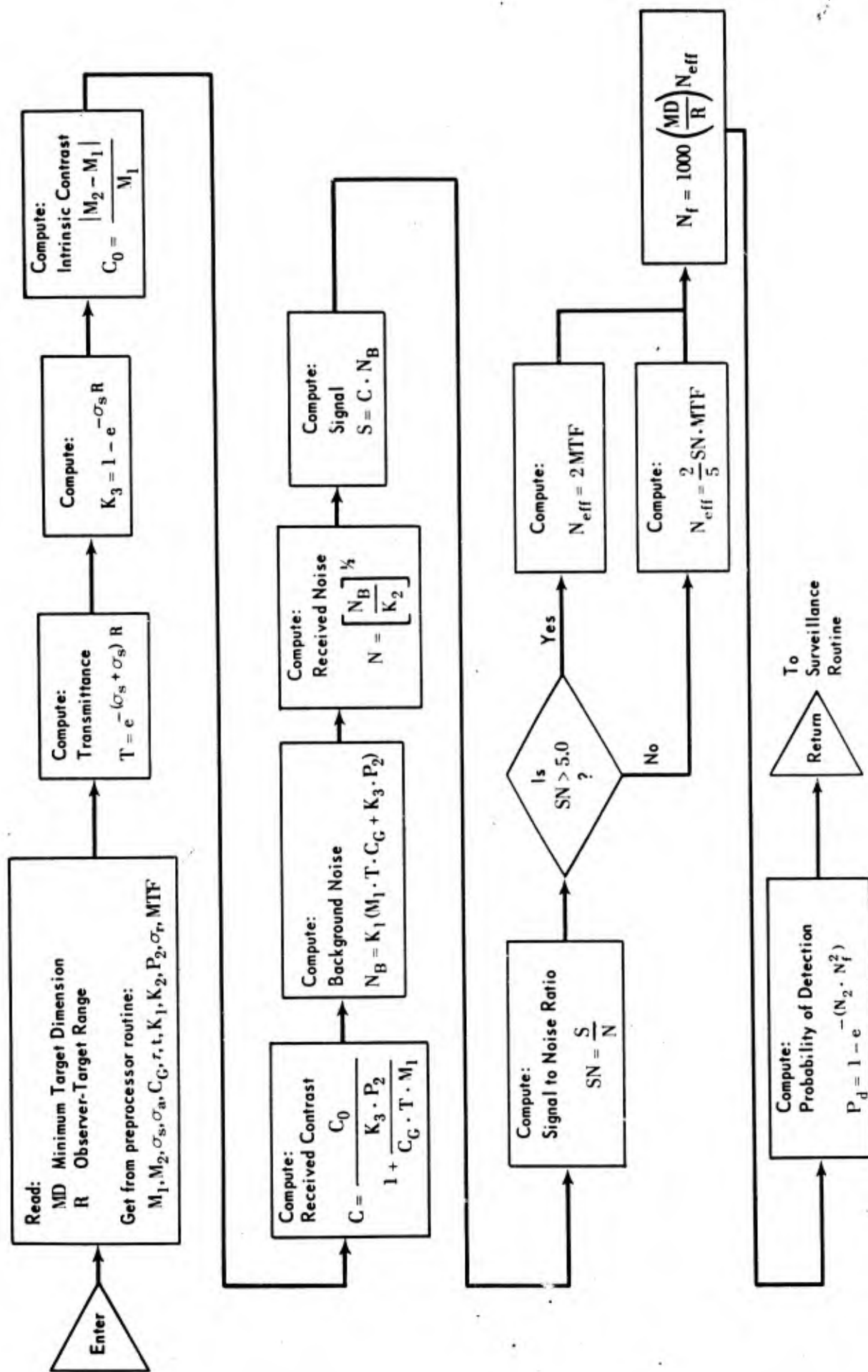


Fig. A2—Flow Chart—Probability of Detection—Image Intensifier

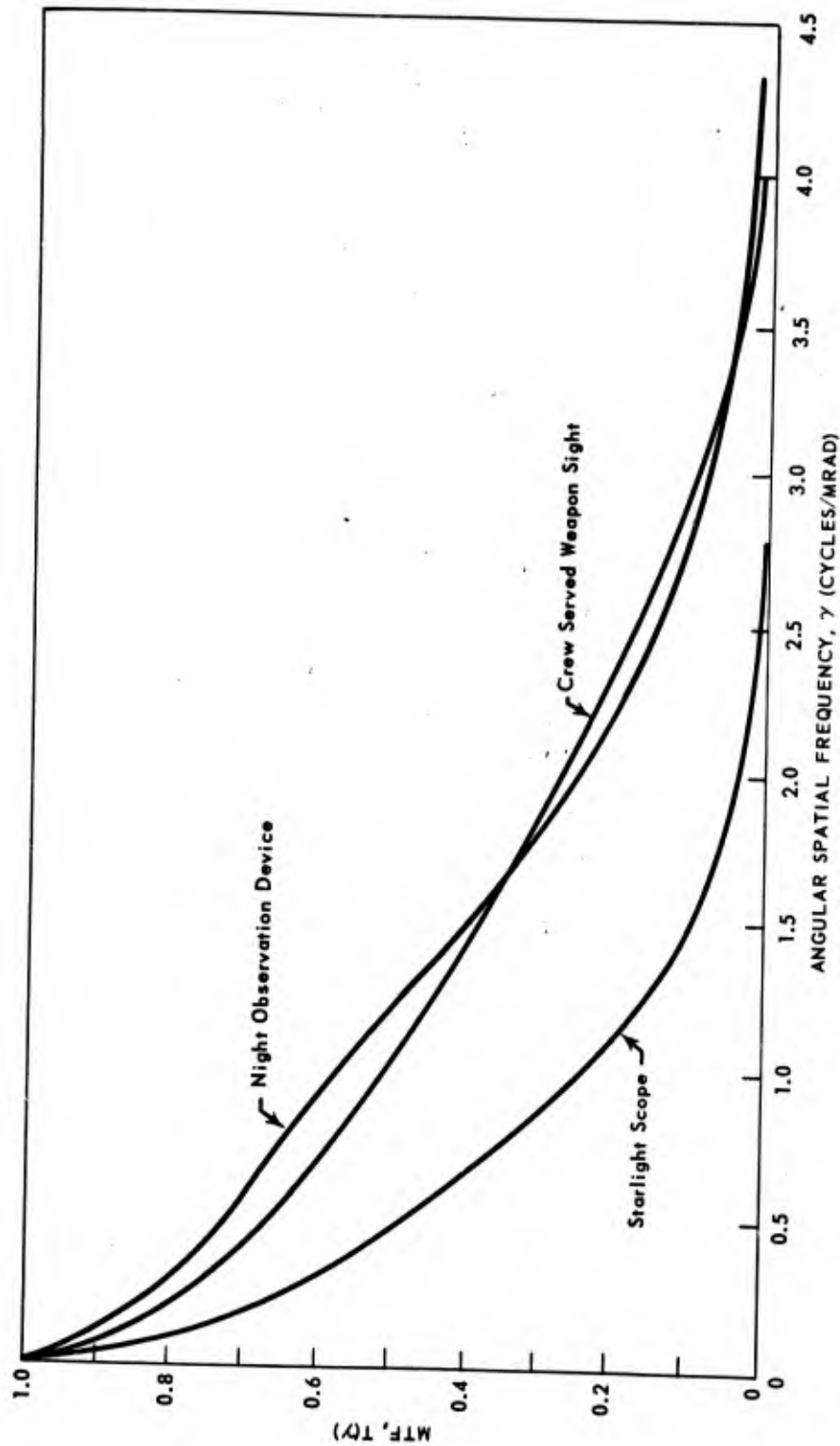


Fig. A3—System Modulation Transfer Function (MTF)

Note: The Modulation Transfer Function is a characteristic of an imaging system which expresses the loss in modulation in the output signal reference the input signal in relation to the object spatial frequency γ in cycles per milliradians.

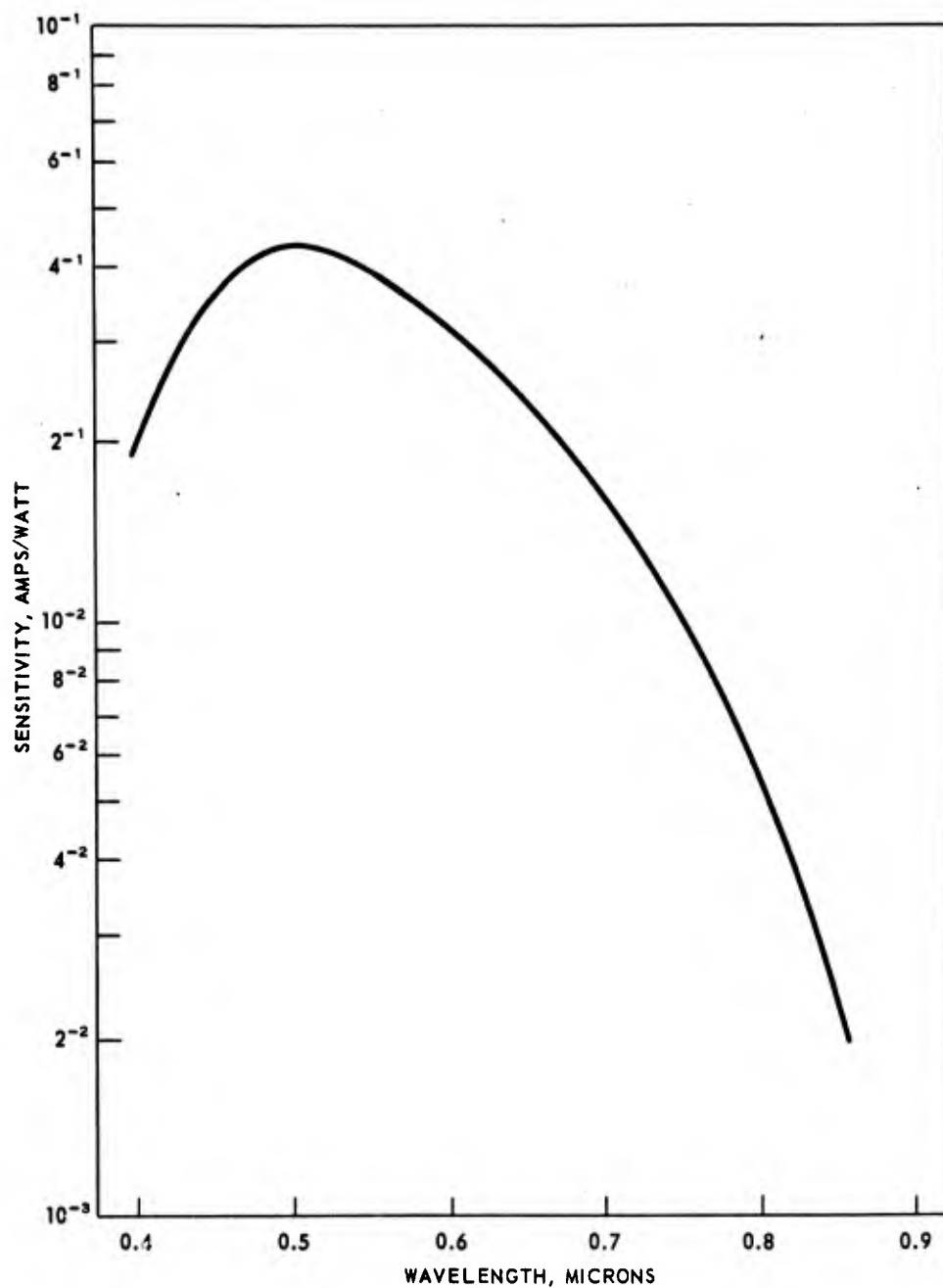


Fig. A4—S-20 Photocathode Sensitivity, $Q(\lambda)$

Note: The S-20 is the photocathode tube used in the first generation of passive night vision devices.

Table A2
BACKGROUND REFLECTANCE

| Wave length (Microns) | Type background | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | Trees, grass (Summer) | Coniferous (Summer) | Trees, grass (Autumn) | Leaves | Elephant grass |
| 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 0.6 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 0.7 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.12 |
| 0.8 | 0.52 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.20 | 0.38 |
| 0.9 | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.41 |

Table A3
TARGET REFLECTANCE

| Wave length (Microns) | Type target | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| | Fatigues | Tank | Viet hat | Black shirt |
| 0.4 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.05 |
| 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| 0.6 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.05 |
| 0.7 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.38 | 0.08 |
| 0.8 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.52 | 0.15 |
| 0.9 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.55 | 0.16 |

VISUAL DETECTION ROUTINE

The input and computational variables and the computation techniques for the visual detection routine are shown in Table A4.

Figure A5 is a flow chart of the computations performed in the preprocessor program and Fig. A6 is a flow chart of the computations in the battle model program.

Table A4

VISUAL DETECTION MODEL CALCULATIONS

| Symbol | Definition | Typical values or computations |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| σ_s | Scattering cross section | 7.05×10^{-5} |
| σ_a | Absorption cross section | 1.08×10^{-3} |
| C_G | Constant | 0.75 |
| α | Constant | 0.5 unaided eye 33.0 7 x 50 binoculars |
| MD | Minimum dimension of target (meters) | 0.1 - 7.9 |
| MAG | Magnification | 1.0 unaided eye 7.0 7 x 50 binoculars |
| N_1 | Constant | 1.5 unaided eye 0.01 7 x 50 binoculars |
| R | Observer target range | (calculated) |
| $B(\lambda)$ | Night sky spectral radiance | |
| | Moonlight | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(-.237\lambda - 7.87)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| | Part moon | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(+.480\lambda - 8.76)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| | Starlight | $B(\lambda) = 10^{(+1.45\lambda - 9.95)} \times 10^{-2}$ |
| $R_B(\lambda)$ | Background reflectance | Table A2 |
| $R_T(\lambda)$ | Target reflectance | Table A3 |

Table A4 (continued)

| Symbol | Definition | Typical values or computations |
|--------------|--|---|
| $K(\lambda)$ | Relative sensitivity of the eye | Table A5 |
| β | Angular size of a minimal visible target (Blackwell) | Figure A7 |
| M_3 | Visual background reflectance | $M_3 = \int R_B(\lambda) B(\lambda) K(\lambda) d\lambda$ |
| M_4 | Visual target reflectance | $M_4 = \int R_T(\lambda) B(\lambda) K(\lambda) d\lambda$ |
| P_1 | Integral of night sky brightness | $P_1 = \int B(\lambda) K(\lambda) d\lambda$ |
| LL | Light level | $LL = \pi \alpha (685)(9.3 \times 10^4) P_1$ |
| T | Transmittance | $T = e^{-(\sigma_s + \sigma_a)R}$ |
| K_3 | Computational variable | $K_3 = 1 - e^{-\sigma_s R}$ |
| C_o | Intrinsic contrast | $C_o = \frac{ M_4 - M_3 }{M_3}$ |
| C | Perceived contrast | $C = \frac{C_o}{1 + \frac{K_3 \cdot P_1}{C_G \cdot T \cdot M_3}}$ |
| N_f | Computational variable | $N_f = \frac{MD \cdot MAG}{R} (57)(60) \frac{1}{\beta}$ |
| P_D | Probability of detection | $P_D = 1 - e^{(-N_1 \cdot N_f^2)}$ |

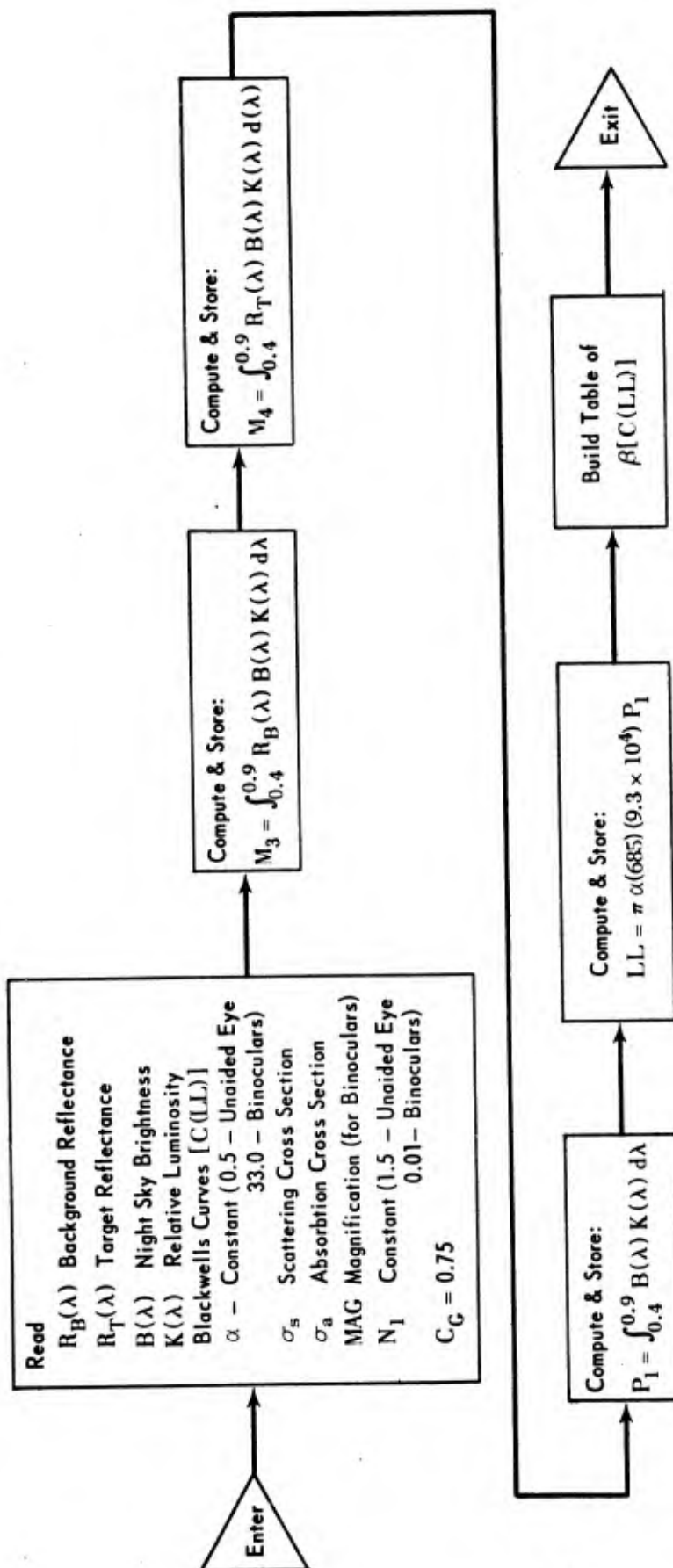


Fig. A5—Flow Chart—Preprocessor Computations—Visual Detection Model

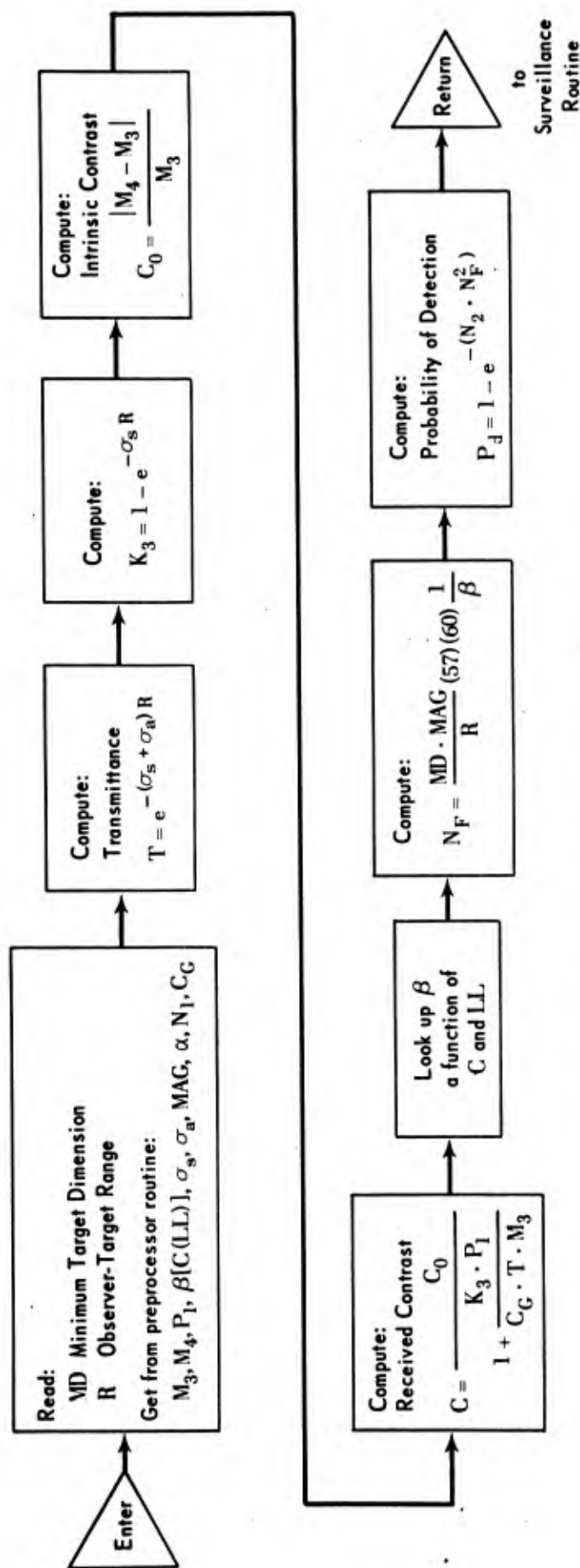


Fig. A6—Flow Chart—Probability of Detection—Visual

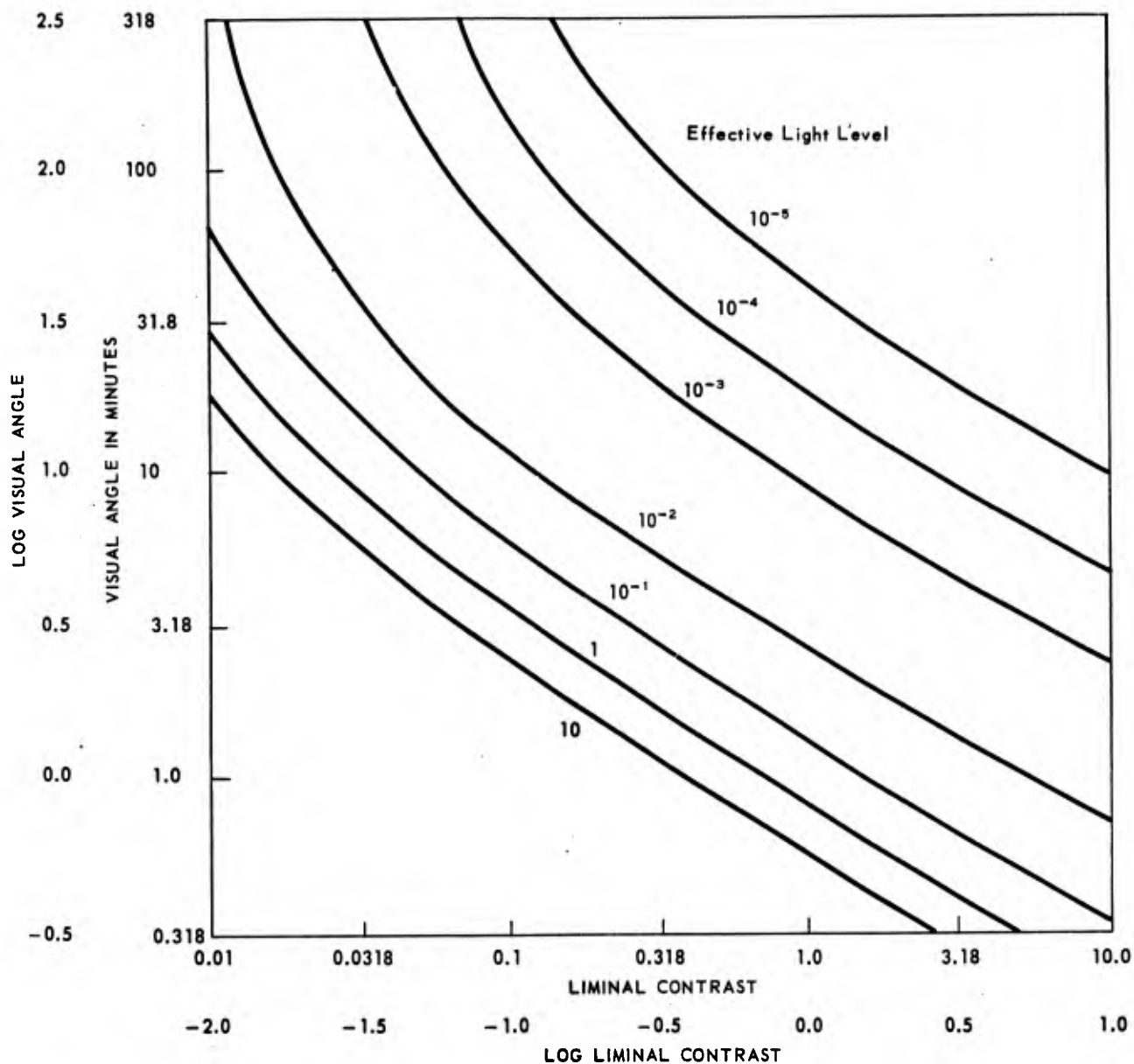


Fig. A7—Blackwell's Curves

Note: These curves show the angle subtended by a barely detectable target in relation to the target-background contrast and light level.

Table A5
RELATIVE SENSITIVITY OF THE EYE

| Wave length (Microns) | K_{λ} |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.4 | 4.37×10^{-3} |
| 0.5 | 2.69×10^{-1} |
| 0.6 | 7.47×10^{-1} |
| 0.7 | 3.55×10^{-3} |
| 0.8 | 3.89×10^{-6} |
| 0.9 | 1.70×10^{-8} |

USE OF SENSOR CLASS IDENTIFIERS

In the CARMONETTE IV games the visual sensors, unaided eye and binoculars, were identified as Sensor Class 1. The image intensifier sensors were Sensor Class 2. The radars were Sensor Class 4. The Surveillance Routine is written so that these sensor classes are routed to the appropriate detection routines and then returned to the Surveillance Routine.

The other available sensor classes, i.e., 3, 5, and 6, are routed directly to the Target Acquisition Routine for determination of targets detected as well as the higher levels of information in accordance with the CARMONETTE III logic of the "Change of Information State Matrix."

There is no particular significance to these classes except that they provide for the possibility of inputting different values of detection probabilities.

Appendix B
CHANGES FOR THE CARMONETTE PROGRAM

| | |
|--|-----|
| GENERAL | 33 |
| REMOUNT ROUTINE | 33 |
| HELICOPTER MODEL | 34 |
| CARMONETTE V | 36 |
| ARTILLERY ASSESSMENT AGAINST VEHICLES | 37 |
| RANGE OF ENGAGEMENT SUMMARY | 38 |
| NEW AND REVISED ORDER FORMATS | 38 |
| ANNEXES | |
| B1. Input Forms | 42 |
| B2. Example of Inputs | 73 |
| B3. Running Guide and Data Storage | 102 |
| FIGURES | |
| B1. Sample Set of Helicopter Orders | 36 |
| B2. Example of Range of Engagement Summary | 39 |
| B3. Example of New Order Forms (Form 32) | 40 |
| B4. Form 3- Blue Order of Battle | 44 |
| B5. Form 3- Red Order of Battle | 45 |
| B6. Example of Form 4- Blue | 46 |
| B7. Example of Form 4- Red | 47 |
| B8. Form 14- Probability of Killing Infantry and Vehicles with Fragmenting and Dual Purpose Munitions. | 49 |
| B9. Example of Form 22 | 51 |

| | |
|---|----|
| B10. Example of Form 23 | 53 |
| B11. Example of Form 24 | 54 |
| B12. Example of Form 25 | 55 |
| B13. Example of Form 26 | 56 |
| B14. Example of Form 27 | 57 |
| B15. Example of Form 28 | 58 |
| B16. Example of Form 29 | 59 |
| B17. Example of Form 30 | 61 |
| B18. Example of Form 31 | 62 |
| B19. Form 36- Command and Control Units | 65 |
| B20. Example of Form 37A | 67 |
| B21. Example of Form 37B | 67 |
| B22. Example of Form 38 | 69 |
| B23. Example of Form 39 | 70 |
| B24. Example of Form 40 | 72 |
| B25. Example of Form 41 | 72 |

CHANGES FOR THE CARMONETTE PROGRAM

GENERAL

The changes in the program required by the expansion of the number of units from 36 to 48 and the expansion of the map size from 36 by 63 grids to 60 by 63 grids did not require any changes in program logic. The necessary changes to the input forms are shown in Annex B1.

The revised data storage words required by all of the program changes are shown in Annex B2.

REMOUNT ROUTINE

In using the remount order the passenger unit must be mounted in the carrier unit at the beginning of the game. If the starting location of the passenger unit is to be the initial position for dismounted action, the first order to both the passenger unit and carrier unit must be "DISMOUNT." The carrier unit orders can then cause it to move to a rearward covered position. When the remount action is to occur the orders to each unit must cause them to move into a common grid square and then give each of them the order, "REMOUNT." If either the passenger unit or the carrier unit is killed while they are separated, the surviving unit will go to the ordered remounting square, find out that his partner is dead, drop to his next order and proceed on his mission. If the surviving unit was the passenger the movement in implementing the next order will be at the dismounted rate.

In the ECF games the TOW squads were given "out of ammunition" contingency orders which caused them to go to a covered position (escape point) when their 10 TOW missiles were expended. In at least one of the ECF delay games it was found that a TOW squad ran out of ammunition at the forward position and proceeded to move to the escape point prior to the time that it was to remount. The carrier for the squad, in attempting to carry out its portion of the remount order, moved to the ordered remount point at the proper time and waited there for the rest of the game. This anomaly in the program has been corrected so that the carrier unit will also go to the escape point when its passenger unit does.

HELICOPTER MODEL

As previously stated, the helicopter model can simulate the actions of attack helicopters, reconnaissance helicopters and troop transport helicopters. The different types are identified by air mobility class Nrs 5, 6, and 7 (Form 18 and 19, Vol II, R-28) as follows:

| <u>Mobility class</u> | <u>Type helicopter</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 5 | Attack |
| 6 | Reconnaissance |
| 7 | Transport |

All types of helicopters are also identified as fire response Class 5 on Form 7.

Helicopter units can be single or multiple element units just as any other CARMONETTE units.

Helicopter units can be given any type of order that is available in the CARMONETTE repertoire of orders except that an altitude index (from Form 20) must be included in the helicopter movement orders. Several new orders for the Attack Helicopter Routine were also necessary.

The Attack Helicopter Routine is based on a Call Helicopter Routine similar in concept to the former Call Artillery Routine in CARMONETTE IV. Any command, control, and surveillance unit (CCSU) can be given the authority to Call Helo by an "X" in the appropriate column

on Form 36. This form has also been expanded to provide a set of target priorities against which the command unit will call helicopters or artillery.

Three new orders were created for the Helicopter Routine. These orders are:

| <u>Narrative order</u> | <u>Coded form</u> |
|--|-------------------|
| Change altitude to get line of sight to target | CHAL LOS |
| Change altitude to treetop | CHAL TRTP |
| Change altitude to land | CHAL LAND |

In implementation of the Attack Helicopter Routine a sample set of possible orders to a helicopter unit is shown in Fig. B1.

The STAY 5000 order puts the helicopter in an on-call status. When a command unit with authority to call helicopters identifies a target that is on his target priority list to at least the erroneous pin-point level of information a non-busy helicopter subordinate to that command unit is called. The target number and location of the target is given to the helicopter (to the nearest square level of intelligence). The helicopter moves to the coordinates given in the move order. (This location is selected by the order/scenario writer based on the tactical situation being simulated.) When the helicopter reaches the specified "pop-up" location the computer determines the present location of the specified target and checks to see if line of sight exists from the pop-up point to the present target location at the maximum permitted altitude. In making this LOS check for the helicopter, when LOS is determined to exist, the computer also turns on the bit representing the helicopter in the enemy unit(s) LOS word. If the answer is "yes" the helicopter raises vertically to the minimum altitude required to achieve line of sight.

On reaching line-of-sight altitude the helicopter performs surveillance and target acquisition immediately without regard to the previously established surveillance time cycle. Surveillance will be performed again at current time plus surveillance cycle if the "stay interval" for

CARMONETTE V

ATTACK HELICOPTER ORDERS

1. STAY until TIME 1.0 (this is a required first order. The time value can be any value larger than 1.0 minutes).
2. STAY until TIME 500.0 (Helo is waiting to be called)(Command unit calls helo to Atk Tgt Type at specified square)
3. Move no Stopping RATE _____ to Square _____, _____ Altitude _____
4. Change Altitude to get LOS (Maximum altitude is listed in Form 18)
5. Stay Interval X.XX or FIRE 1 KIND 4 PRIORITY 1
(Helicopter performs Surveillance/Tgt Acq and fires at appropriate detected targets)
6. Change Altitude to Treetop
7. Stay Interval X.XX
(Repeat #4 - #7 as desired)(If fired at in sufficient volume to cause response skip to next move order)
15. Move No Stopping RATE _____ to Square _____, _____ Altitude _____
16. Change Altitude to LAND
17. Stay Interval X.XX
19. SKIP BACK 17 Unconditionally
(The successive "pop-ups" can be at different locations by inserting a Move Order after #6)

Fig. B1 - Sample Set of Helicopter Orders

the helicopter permits and if the helicopter has not aborted the action because of enemy fire. Each enemy unit in line of sight is processed for detection. If targets are detected the helicopter then selects a target based on the target priority list for his weapon. The target selected may or may not be the same target against which he was called. If no targets are detected to at least the erroneous pinpoint level, the helicopter unit will remain in that position for the interval specified in the order and then drop to the next order.

Any enemy unit that is in line of sight and that conducts surveillance and detects the helicopter while the helicopter is exposed may fire at the helicopter if it is on the target priority list for any of its weapons. The surveillance cycle for the enemy AD units should be related to the "stay interval" of the helicopter so that the enemy units will have an opportunity to execute a surveillance/target acquisition cycle while the helicopter is exposed. It was also found to be necessary to identify the enemy AD weapons as "guided missiles" (on Form 1) to prevent the assessment of impact after the helicopter had dropped out of LOS but before the computer performed the next LOS check.

After firing the specified number of rounds or waiting the specified time, the helicopter will drop to the next order.

In the Air Movement Routine the line-of-sight calculation, normally conducted at each boundary crossing for ground units, is conducted for air units only at the destination of each movement order. This change was made to reduce the number of repetitive computer calculations and thus hold down computer running time.

A reconnaissance helicopter unit can be given "fly-by" orders and if made the "buddy unit" of a command unit, the computer will simulate the calling of attack helicopters against targets from an airborne command post.

ARTILLERY ASSESSMENT AGAINST VEHICLES

The input form used to enter the kill probability of artillery and mortar against infantry (Form 14) has been revised to include a kill

probability against vehicles. An example of the revised form is shown in Annex B1. It should be noted that this kill probability is entered as a four-digit decimal fraction. The type vehicle target is identified by "target class number." If any type of weapon or type of ammunition is not effective against a particular type vehicle, no entry is made at that point.

In determining the numerical value of these entries the calculation of the number of submissiles impacting in each grid square must first be done. Then the kill probability is:

$$P_k = \frac{\text{vulnerable area of vehicle}}{\text{area of grid square}} \times \text{Nr of submissiles}$$

X probability of kill given a hit.

RANGE OF ENGAGEMENT SUMMARY

An example of the printout from the range summary is shown in Figs. B2 and B3.

Instructions for producing this summary from the battle history tape are given in the Running Guide in Annex B3.

NEW AND REVISED ORDER FORMATS

In CARMONETTE III the total number of possible orders was limited to 250. In CARMONETTE IV the possible number of orders was increased to 500 and in the revisions for CARMONETTE V the possible number of orders was increased to 999. This change does not require any change in the technique of preparing orders.

The new remount order has the coded format for: REMØ

The altitude index for helicopter movement orders is entered as qualifier 5. The coded format of a helicopter movement order is:

NSTP RATE 7 SQRE XXYY KIND 6 PRØR 1 ALTD 2

TREATMENT NO. 4202 REPLICATION NO. 3 03/18/72
 BLUE WEAPON NO. 9 (105-mm Tank Gun)

| RED TARGET CLASSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7 (Red Tank) | | | | | | | 8 (Red APC) | | | | | | |
| ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS |
| 1001 1500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1501 2000 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 2500 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2501 3000 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TREATMENT NO. 4202 REPLICATION NO. 3 03/18/72
 BLUE WEAPON NO. 15 (TOW)

| RED TARGET CLASSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7 (Red Tank) | | | | | | | 8 (Red APC) | | | | | | |
| ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS |
| 2501 3000 | 36 | 36 | 9 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | | | | |

TREATMENT NO. 4202 REPLICATION NO. 3 03/18/72
 BLUE WEAPON NO. 16 (DRAGON)

| RED TARGET CLASSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8 (Red APC) | | | | | | | 10 (Manpack 76 RR) | | | | | | |
| ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS | VEH | TPS | ENG | RDS |
| 501 1000 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |

Fig. B2—Range of Engagement Printout, Each Replication

This qualifier is not entered on movement orders for ground units since the computer will read the blank as zero and the ground unit will move at zero altitude.

The change altitude orders for the Attack Helicopter Routine are:

| <u>Narrative</u> | <u>Coded</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Change altitude to get LOS | CHAL LOS |
| Change altitude to treetop | CHAL TRTP |
| Change altitude to land | CHAL LAND |

Figure B3 shows the new order forms as entered on a copy of the CARMONETTE Form 32, Orders.

Annex B1
INPUT FORMS

GENERAL

In the extension of CARMONETTE III to CARMONETTE IV, it was necessary to revise certain of the input data forms and to develop several new forms for the inputs concerning the command, control, and surveillance units and the various sensors now included in the simulation. Additional changes were required for CARMONETTE V. This annex presents the new and revised forms for both CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V. For information concerning the other forms used for CARMONETTE inputs the reader is referred to Vol II of the CARMONETTE III documentation.⁴

FORM 3 - ORDER OF BATTLE

The only change in this form is the expansion of the form to provide for entries for 48 units. Figures B4 and B5 show examples of this form.

FORM 4 - UNIT DESCRIPTION

Form 4 - Unit Description (Blue and Red), has been revised and expanded so that sensor class and sensor height can be entered. Form 4 is used for the weapon units of each side.

On the first line of Form 4 - Blue, Card No. 495, the total number of Blue and Red units being played is entered. The number of weapon units is entered in columns 2 to 5 and the number of CCS units is entered in columns 12 to 15. The superior headquarters (CCS unit) of the weapon unit is entered in columns 21 and 22. A superior headquarters identification

must be entered for each unit listed. The superior headquarters identification numbers must start with 49 regardless of the number of weapon units and cannot be larger than 63. For CARMONETTE V these forms were expanded to provide for 48 weapon units. Figures B6 and B7 show examples of Form 4 - Blue and Form 4 - Red.

CARMONETTE V

[illegible]HF \sim X, if unit holds five until white eye range?

UTF $\sim X_i$ if unit unable to fire?

Fig. B4 - Form 3-Blue Order of Battle

CARMONETTE V

[illegible]

What is the next unit that must refer to the discounted troops?

ITM = X if unit is primarily a move;
ITM = Y if unit unable to move;

UTM \sim X, if unit unable to move
 UTE \sim X, if unit unable to fire?

D = X, if troops dismount when hit?

CA X, if unit able to call artillery?

HF = X_0 if unit holds fire until white eye range?

Fig. B5 - Form 3-Red Order of Battle

FORM 4-BLUE
UNIT DESCRIPTION
CARMONETTE V

| Unit no. | | | | | | | | | | Vulnerability class | | | | | | | | | | Mobility class | | | | | | | | | | Fire response class | | | | | | | | | | Sensor | | | | | | | | | | Max men per vehicle | | | | | | | | | | Fraction of time unavailable | | | | | | | | | | Superior HQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Side | | | | | | | | | | Target class | | | | | | | | | | Vulnerability class | | | | | | | | | | Mobility class | | | | | | | | | | Fire response class | | | | | | | | | | Sensor | | | | | | | | | | Max men per vehicle | | | | | | | | | | Fraction of time unavailable | | | | | | | | | | Superior HQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | | | | | | | | | 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 | | | | | | | | | | ID | | | | | | | | | | Seq. no. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 12 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 13 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 14 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 14 9 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 12 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 13 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 14 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 14 9 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 13 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 14 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 14 9 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 14 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 14 9 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 14 9 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | B 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 0 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 1 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 1 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 3 9 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 4 0 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 4 1 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B 4 2 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 4 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 5 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 6 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 7 | | | | | | | | | | B 4 8 | | | | | | | | | | UIN T 14 | | | | | | | | | | 15 4 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fig. B6 - Example of Form 4-Blue

FORM 4-RED
UNIT DESCRIPTION
CARMONETTE V

[illegible]

Fig. B7 - Example of Form 4-Red

FORM 14 - PROBABILITY OF KILLING INFANTRY

This form, which is used to input the kill probabilities of fragmenting munitions, is expanded to provide for entries for the kill probabilities against vehicles for weapons 1 through 8. In CARMONETTE weapons 1 through 8 are direct fire weapons. Provision is made for entries for two types of ammunition for each weapon. Note that the entries for P_k against vehicles is a four-digit decimal fraction compared to the two-digit entry for the P_k against dismounted infantry. Figure B8 shows an example of this form.

PROBABILITY OF KILLING INFANTRY AND VEHICLES WITH FRAGMENTING AND DUAL PURPOSE MUNITIONS

CARMONETTE V

[illegible]

Fig. B8 - Form 14- Probability of Killing Infantry and Vehicles
With Fragmenting and Dual Purpose Munitions

FORM 22 - SENSOR CLASS TABLES

Form 22 - Sensor Class Tables, has been revised to include the solid angle thresholds for both nonfiring and firing targets. The firing target information was formerly input on Form 30. Values for the maximum and minimum sensor ranges against nonfiring targets and for the maximum range against firing targets are entered on this form. The form has been expanded to provide for entries for six classes of sensors with a possible six types in each class. An example of the new Form 22 is shown in Fig. B9.

FORM 22
SENSOR CLASS TABLES
CARMONETTE IV

| Sensor Class & Type | | Scan Interval (Min.) | Non-Firing Targets | | | | | | | | | | Firing Targets | | | | | | | | | | Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Solid Angle Threshold | | | | | Sensor Ranges (Meters) | | | | | Solid Angle Threshold | | | | | Sensor Range (Meters) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | $\alpha 1$ | | | | | $\alpha 2$ | | | | | $\alpha 3$ | | | | | Min | | | | | Max | | | | | $\beta 1$ | | | | | $\beta 2$ | | | | | $\beta 3$ | | | | | Sensor Range (Meters) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Fig. B9 -- Example of Form 22

FORMS 23 - 29 - PROBABILITY OF CHANGES IN INTELLIGENCE

Forms 23 through 29 have been expanded to provide for entries for six sensor classes with a possible six types in each class. The order of entries in relation to the different states of target and observer activity and target solid angle class has been changed so that the order matches the computer program indexing order. Figures B10 through B16 show examples of the revised Forms 23 through 29.

| Card No. | | Target Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Observer Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|-------------|----|--------|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | Not Moving | | | | | | | | Moving | | | | | | | | Not Neutralized | | | | | | | | Neutralized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensor Class | | Sensor Type | | Not Neutralized | | | | Neutralized | | | | Not Neutralized | | | | Neutralized | | | | Not Neutralized | | | | Neutralized | | | | ID | Seq. No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| W | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 8 | 6 |

FORM 24
PROBABILITY OF DETECTING BUT NOT PINPOINTING A TARGET
CARMONETTE IV

| Sensor Class Sensor Type Card No. | | Target Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Identification ID Seq. No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|----|-----------------|----|----|----|-------------|----|----|----|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Not Moving | | | | | | | | Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Not Neutralized | | | | Neutralized | | | | Not Neutralized | | | | Neutralized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 8 | 7 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 8 | 8 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 8 | 9 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 0 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 1 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 2 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 3 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 4 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 5 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 6 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 7 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 8 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 0 | 3 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 1 | 9 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | M | S | C | P | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 |

Each entry in Form 24 must be greater than zero.

Target Solid Angle Class

- $A < \alpha_1$ (from Form 22)
- $\alpha_1 \leq A < \alpha_2$ (from Form 22)
- $\alpha_2 \leq A < \alpha_3$ (from Form 22)
- $A \geq \alpha_3$

Fig. B11 - Example of Form 24

CARMONETTE IV

57

Fig. B14 - Example of Form 27

FORM 28
PROBABILITY THAT A DETECTED TARGET IS LOST
CARMONETTE IV

| Card No. | | Sensor Class | | Sensor Type | | Target Activity | | | | | | | | | | Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|----|----|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | Not Moving | | | | | Moving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Observer Activity | | | | | Observer Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Not Neutralized | | | | | Neutralized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Target Solid Angle Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

FORMS 30 - 31 - INFORMATION PROBABILITIES ON FIRING TARGETS

Forms 30 and 31 have been revised to provide for only three solid angle classes. The order of the entries has been revised to conform to the order of the program indexing. The form has been expanded to provide for six sensor classes with up to six types in each class. Figures B17 and B18 show examples of Forms 30 and 31.

FORM 30
PROBABILITY OF ERRONEOUSLY PINPOINTING AN UNKNOWN TARGET THAT HAS FIRED
CARMONETTE IV

[illegible]

Fig. B17 - Example of Form 30

FORM 31
PROBABILITY OF PINPOINTING A TARGET THAT HAS FIRED FROM ERRONEOUS PINPOINT INFORMATION
CARMONETTE IV

| | | Observer Activity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | Neutralized | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ID | Seq. No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Card | | Target Solid Angle Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensor Class | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| Sensor Type | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 3 | 9 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 0 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 3 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 5 | | |
| | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 6 | | |
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 7 | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 8 | | |
| | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 4 | 9 | | |
| | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 0 | | |
| | 4 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | | |
| | 4 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | |
| | 4 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 3 | | |
| | 5 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 4 | | |
| | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 5 | | |
| | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 5 | 6 | | |
| | 5 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 6 | 8 | | |
| | 5 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 6 | 9 | | |
| | 5 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 0 | | |
| | 6 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | | |
| | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 2 | | |
| | 6 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | | |
| | 6 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 4 | | |
| | 6 | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 5 | | |
| | 6 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNT | P | 1 | 8 | 7 | 6 | | |

Target Solid Angle Class
 1. $A < \beta_1$ (from Form 22)
 2. $\beta_1 \leq A < \beta_2$ (from Form 22)
 3. $\beta_2 \leq A < \beta_3$ (from Form 22)
 4. $A \geq \beta_3$ (from Form 22)

Fig. B18 - Example of Form 31

FORM 36 - COMMAND AND CONTROL UNITS

Form 36- Command and Control Units (Blue and Red) is provided for the inputs of the required information concerning the CCS units.

A superior headquarters must be listed in columns 4 and 5 for each CCSU listed. For the superior headquarters being played in the game enter its own number.

In columns 6 through 21 a maximum of six CCS units that are subordinate to the CCS unit shown on that line can be entered. If the unit concerned does not have any subordinate units, i.e., forward observers or radar teams, no entry is required.

In columns 22 through 33 a maximum of eight subordinate weapons units can be listed. If the CCS unit concerned does not have any subordinate weapon units of its own some other unit(s) should be listed to provide for continued life for the CCS unit if its original buddy unit should be killed.

In columns 34 and 35 a weapon unit is listed as the buddy unit for the CCS unit. The CCS unit will have the same initial position, follow the same orders, and move with the buddy unit listed. The buddy unit will normally be one of the subordinate weapon units of the CCS unit; however; if the CCS unit does not have any subordinate weapon units of its own, a weapon unit is selected to be its buddy unit. The same weapon unit can serve as the buddy unit for more than one CCS unit. These CCS units will then move together.

Columns 36 through 43 provide for the entry of sensor class, sensor type, and sensor height (in meters) for two different sensors.

Columns 44 to 46 are for the entry of the length of the communication cycle (in hundredths of a minute) for the CCS unit concerned. An X is entered in column 47 if the CCS unit is to have the capability of calling artillery fire.

Provision is made for an entry in column 48 to indicate authority to call helicopters to attack targets. .

In columns 49 through 60 for artillery and columns 61 through 72 for helicopter, entries are made for the priority of targets against which these weapons will be called. The priorities for artillery and helicopters do not need to be the same.

Figure B19 shows an example of Form 36.

FORM 36

RED

Fig. B19 - Form 36- Command and Control Units

FORM 37 - IMAGE INTENSIFIER DATA

Forms 37A and 37B - Image Intensifier Data, are used to input the characteristics of the image intensifier class of the passive night vision devices used in the game. These data are critical to the probability of detection routine and calculations discussed in App A.

The entries in columns 18 through 50 of Form 37A are the values of the ordinate of the curve of the system modulation transfer function at selected values of γ along the abscissa of the curve for the type device concerned. Figure A3 in App A shows the curves used in the night vision games. The values of γ_0 to γ_{10} against which the ordinate values are determined must be eleven equally spaced values along the abscissa. In the current project values of 0 to 4 in steps of 0.4 are used.

The entries in columns 3 to 8, 15 to 17, and 51 to 62 do not at present enter into the calculation routine and are provided for possible future refinement of the routine.

The entries in columns 7 to 72 of Form 37B are the ordinate values of the curve of the photocathode tube sensitivity at selected points along the abscissa of the curve. Figure A4 in App A shows the curve used in the night vision games. The values of λ_0 to λ_{10} must be eleven equally spaced values along the abscissa. The values used in the present project were 0.4 to 0.9 in steps of 0.05. These same values for λ_0 to λ_{10} are used for determining the entries in Forms 38 and 39 for background and target reflectance.

Figures B20 and B21 show examples of Forms 37A and 37B.

FORMS 38 and 39 - BACKGROUND AND TARGET REFLECTANCE

Form 38 - Background, and Form 39 - Target, are used for the entries of the spectral reflectance of the types of background and of targets being played in the game. The values of λ_0 to λ_{10} on each form at which the reflectance values are entered must be the same as the equivalent values used in preparing Form 37B. The data used in the present project are shown in Tables A2 and A3 in App A.

On Form 38 the background numbers in columns 1 and 2 are equated to the values of the concealment index for the grid square as established in the preparation of the terrain inputs for the game (see Step 5, App A, Vol II, RAC-R-28, CARMONETTE III Documentation). A determination must be made as to the type of background, i.e. sand, loam, grass, bushes, etc. to be related to the concealment indexes used.

On Form 39 the target types are identified in columns 1 and 2 and are the same as the target class numbers entered in columns 4 and 5 of Form 4.

[illegible]

Values for λ_0 to λ_{10} must be the same as the values of λ used as entry points on Form 37 for Photocathode Q(1).

Fig. B22 - Example of Form 38

CARMONETTE IV

Values for λ_0 to λ_{10} must be the same as the values of λ used as entry points on Form 37 for Photocathode $Q(\lambda)$

Fig. B23 - Example of Form 39

FORM 40 - ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

Form 40 is used for the entry of the scattering and absorption coefficients associated with the different light levels. The radar degradation factors are also entered on this form.

This form could be easily expanded to include other types of environmental conditions such as fog, dust, smoke, rain, and similar conditions. Such an expansion would require changes in the present programming.

FORM 41 - RADAR CHARACTERISTICS

Form 41 is used for entry of the pertinent factors of radar performance that are used in the Radar Detection Routine.

Annex B2
EXAMPLE OF INPUTS

This annex is a listing of the computer inputs for one of the COBRA games, Treatment 4301. It is included to provide a potential user of the CARMONETTE simulation with examples of the kinds of numbers that are entered on the various input forms. To be understood it must be read in conjunction with the CARMONETTE input forms as described in the various volumes of documentation.

The form titles included here for information must not be included in a real game input deck.

CARD
INST4301

FORM 1 WEAPON CHARACTERISTICS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-------|------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|
| | 100 | 01 | 100 | 3650 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 72 | 300 | 100 | 0 | HEX | 16 | WPNI | 385 | |
| 81mm | | 02 | 500 | 5500 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 120 | 300 | 100 | | HEX | 16 | WPNI | 386 | |
| 4.2-in. | | 03 | 460 | 5700 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 88 | 300 | 100 | 0 | HEX | 17 | WPNI | 387 | |
| 120mm | | 04 | 500 | 18000 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 88 | 300 | 300 | 0 | ICMX | HEX | 17 | WPNI | 388 |
| 115mm | | 05 | 500 | 11800 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 88 | 300 | 300 | 0 | ICMX | HEX | 17 | WPNI | 389 |
| 122mm | | 06 | 500 | 15300 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 88 | 300 | 300 | 0 | ICMX | HEX | 17 | WPNI | 390 |
| 122mm | | 07 | 500 | 16800 | 3 | 25 | 05 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 77 | 300 | 300 | 0 | ICMX | HEX | 17 | WPNI | 391 |
| 203mm | | 08 | 0 | 3000 | 1 | 25006 | 23 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 10002 | 1500 | | | | 30 | | | APDS | HEATX | 16 | WPNI | 392 | |
| 105mm | | 09 | 0 | 3000 | 1 | 20004 | 27 | 06 | 20 | 05 | 10 | 02 | 1500 | | | 30 | | | HVAP | HEATX | 16 | WPNI | 393 | |
| 115mm | M | 10 | 11000 | 3000 | 1 | 17004 | 30 | 07 | 10 | 03 | 30006 | 210 | | | | 30XX | | | HEAT | HEATX | 16 | WPNI | 394 | |
| 152mm | C | 11 | 0 | 1000 | 1 | 17004 | 27 | 05 | 10 | 03 | 27006 | 560 | | | | 30 | | | HEAT | HHEX | 16 | WPNI | 395 | |
| 76mm | SM | 12 | 0 | 3000 | 1 | 25 | 06 | 25 | 05 | 20 | 05 | 15 | 03 | 700 | | 30 | | | HEAT | HHEX | 13 | WPNI | 396 | |
| 76mm | RR | 13 | 15 | 1000 | 2 | 12 | 03 | 16 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 10 | 02 | 335 | | 30 | | | HEAT | HEX | 13 | WPNI | 397 | |
| 115mm | | 14 | 0 | 3000 | 1 | 20004 | 27 | 06 | 20 | 05 | 10 | 02 | 1500 | | | 30X | | | APDS | | 16 | WPNI | 398 | |
| 57/2 | | 15 | 0 | 4000 | 6 | 11 | 02 | 08 | 02 | 05 | 01 | 03 | 01 | 400 | | 12X | | | HEX | AP | 16 | WPNI | 399 | |
| 23/4 | | 16 | 0 | 3300 | 4 | 11 | 02 | 08 | 02 | 05 | 01 | 03 | 01 | 400 | | 12X | | | HEX | AP | 17 | WPNI | 400 | |
| 30mm | | 17 | 100 | 3000 | 1 | 05 | 01 | 02 | 00 | 04 | 01 | 02 | 00 | 250 | | 10 | | | HEXHVAT | | 63 | WPNI | 401 | |
| Rifle | | 18 | 0 | 460 | 1 | 05 | 01 | 05 | 01 | 04 | 01 | 04 | 01 | 660 | | 01 | | | BALL | | 21 | WPNI | 402 | |
| .50 APC | | 19 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 400 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 52 | WPNI | 403 | |
| IMG | | 20 | 0 | 1100 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 450 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 61 | WPNI | 404 | |
| SAG Gnd | | 21 | 150 | 2500 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 08 | 02 | 10 | 02 | 30002 | 190 | | | 20XX | | | HEAT | | 15 | WPNI | 405 | |
| LAW | | 22 | 25 | 750 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 16704 | 10 | 02 | 10 | 02 | 356 | | | 05 | | | HEAT | | 12 | WPNI | 406 | |
| RPG | | 23 | 25 | 500 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 16704 | 10 | 03 | 10 | 02 | 170 | | | 05 | | | HEAT | | 12 | WPNI | 407 | |
| 14.5 Tk | | 24 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 450 | | | | 03 | | | AP | | 62 | WPNI | 408 | |
| STELLIA | | 25 | 0 | 500 | 1 | 17 | 02 | 17 | 02 | 05 | 01 | 03 | 01 | 300 | | 05XX | | | HE | | 11 | WPNI | 409 | |
| 14.5/4 | | 26 | 0 | 1500 | 5 | 08 | 02 | 08 | 02 | 05 | 01 | 03 | 01 | 450 | | 08X | | | AP | | 401 | WPNI | 410 | |
| TOW Gnd | | 27 | 66 | 3000 | 2 | 12 | 03 | 40 | 09 | 10 | 03 | 33 | 07 | 233 | | 20XX | | | HEAT | | 16 | WPNI | 411 | |
| DRAGON | | 28 | 66 | 1000 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 22 | 05 | 10 | 03 | 30 | 05 | 89 | | 15XX | | | HEAT | | 14 | WPNI | 412 | |
| SAG-APC | | 29 | 150 | 2500 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 08 | 02 | 10 | 02 | 100 | 02 | 190 | | 20XX | | | HEAT | | 15 | WPNI | 413 | |
| SAG BRDM | | 30 | 150 | 2500 | 1 | 12 | 03 | 08 | 02 | 10 | 02 | 10 | 02 | 190 | | 20XX | | | HEAT | | 15 | WPNI | 414 | |
| TOW CHR | | 31 | 66 | 3000 | 1 | 06 | 01 | 04 | 01 | 04 | 01 | 02 | 00 | 233 | | 20XX | | | HEAT | | 16 | WPNI | 415 | |
| 7.62 Tk | | 32 | 0 | 1100 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 450 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 61 | WPNI | 416 | |
| IMG APC | | 33 | 0 | 1100 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 450 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 61 | WPNI | 417 | |
| .50 Tk | | 34 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 400 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 62 | WPNI | 418 | |
| .50 TOW/ APC | | 35 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 400 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 62 | WPNI | 419 | |
| | | 36 | 0 | 1500 | 1 | 16704 | 08302 | 10 | 03 | 04 | 01 | 400 | | | | 02 | | | BALL | | 62 | WPNI | 420 | |

FORM 2 WEAPON ACCURACY --STANDARD DEVIATIONS

| WPNE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| 91 | 17 | 30 | 21 | 35 | 31 | 58 | 35 | 64 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 31 | 58 | 35 | 64 | 20 | 30 | 24 | 35 | 31 | 58 | 35 | 64 | 777 | | |
| 92 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 26 | 778 | | | |
| 93 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 779 | | |
| 101 | 33 | 63 | 37 | 69 | 42 | 70 | 50 | 77 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 42 | 70 | 50 | 77 | 37 | 33 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 70 | 50 | 77 | 780 | | | |
| 102 | 18 | 55 | 20 | 64 | 20 | 60 | 24 | 66 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 60 | 24 | 66 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 20 | 60 | 24 | 66 | 781 | | |
| 103 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 782 | | |
| 111 | 7 | 80 | 8100 | 8 | 85 | 9100 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 85 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 40 | 8 | 49 | 8 | 85 | 9 | 85 | 9 | 85 | 783 | | |
| 112 | 7 | 63 | 8 | 78 | 7 | 76 | 8 | 78 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 76 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 31 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 76 | 8 | 76 | 784 | | |
| 113 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 29 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 29 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 25 | 785 | | |
| 121 | 23 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 786 | | |
| 122 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 787 | | |
| 123 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 788 | | |
| 131 | 76 | 76 | 114 | 114 | 80 | 80 | 120 | 120 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 46 | 46 | 69 | 69 | 50 | 50 | 75 | 75 | 789 | | |
| 132 | 70 | 70 | 105 | 105 | 75 | 75 | 112 | 112 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 35 | 35 | 52 | 52 | 790 | | |
| 133 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 791 | | |
| 141 | 58 | 58 | 82 | 82 | 60 | 60 | 90 | 90 | 23 | 23 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 | 32 | 32 | 48 | 48 | 35 | 35 | 52 | 52 | 792 | | |
| 142 | 27 | 27 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 45 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 33 | 33 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 37 | 37 | 793 | | |
| 143 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 794 | | |
| 151 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 795 | | |
| 152 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 796 | | |
| 153 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 797 | | |
| 161 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 77 | 77 | 100 | 100 | 798 | | |
| 162 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 55 | 55 | 80 | 80 | 799 | | |
| 163 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 04 | 04 | 05 | 05 | 800 | | |
| 171 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 58 | 58 | 90 | 90 | 801 | | |
| 172 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 802 | | |
| 173 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 03 | 03 | 05 | 05 | 803 | | |
| 181 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 804 | | |
| 182 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 805 | | |
| 183 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 806 | | |
| 191 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 807 | | |
| 192 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 808 | | |
| 193 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 809 | | |

Form 2 continued

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 201 | 70 | 90 | 70 | 90 | 34 | 50 | 38 | 55 | 36 | 50 | 40 | 60 | E 810 |
| 202 | 50 | 70 | 50 | 70 | 22 | 30 | 28 | 35 | 25 | 38 | 30 | 45 | E 811 |
| 203 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | E 812 |
| 211 | 45 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 40 | E 813 |
| 212 | 31 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | E 814 |
| 213 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | E 815 |
| 221 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | E 816 |
| 222 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | E 817 |
| 223 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | E 818 |
| 231 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 90 | 30 | 45 | 30 | 45 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 90 | E 819 |
| 232 | 23 | 40 | 33 | 50 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 30 | E 820 |
| 233 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | E 821 |
| 241 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 90 | 30 | 45 | 30 | 45 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 90 | E 822 |
| 242 | 23 | 40 | 33 | 50 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 30 | E 823 |
| 243 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | E 824 |
| 251 | 70 | 90 | 70 | 90 | 34 | 40 | 38 | 45 | 36 | 42 | 40 | 50 | E 825 |
| 252 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 | 22 | 30 | 28 | 36 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 35 | E 826 |
| 253 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | E 827 |
| 261 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | E 828 |
| 262 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | 17 | 34 | E 829 |
| 263 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 20 | E 830 |
| 271 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | E 831 |
| 272 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | E 832 |
| 273 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | E 833 |
| 281 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | E 834 |
| 282 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | E 835 |
| 283 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | E 836 |
| 291 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | E 837 |
| 292 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | E 838 |
| 293 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 13 | E 839 |
| 301 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | E 840 |
| 302 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | E 841 |
| 303 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | E 842 |

Form 2 continued

[illegible]

FORM 3 ORDER OF BATTLE

| 2000 | 2000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|------|----|---|----------|
| APC | BC120 12000 | | | | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 422 |
| Sqd | BC221 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | X | UNIT 423 |
| DRAGON | BC329 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 424 |
| | BC420 12000 | | | | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT 425 |
| | BC521 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 426 |
| | BC629 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 427 |
| | BC720 12000 | | | | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT 428 |
| | BC821 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 429 |
| | BC929 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 430 |
| | BC1020 12000 | | | | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT 431 |
| | BC1121 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 432 |
| | BC1229 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 433 |
| | BC1320 12000 | | | | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT 434 |
| | BC1421 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 435 |
| | BC1529 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 436 |
| | BC1620 12000 | | | | 10 1 1 | 13 | 2X | X | UNIT 437 |
| | BC1721 13000 | 23 2 | 8 | 19 6 840 | 9 | 6000 | 2 | | UNIT 438 |
| | BC1829 1 12 | | | | 1 1 1 | 50 | 2 | | UNIT 439 |
| TOW/APC | BC1928 1 10 | 036 12000 | 0 | | 4 1 1 | 13 | 2 | | UNIT 440 |
| | BC2028 1 10 | 036 12000 | 0 | | 4 1 1 | 13 | 2 | | UNIT 441 |
| | BC2128 1 10 | 036 12000 | 0 | | 4 1 1 | 13 | 2 | | UNIT 442 |
| | BC2228 1 10 | 036 12000 | 0 | | 4 1 1 | 13 | 2 | | UNIT 443 |
| Tank | BC2309 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 444 |
| | BC2409 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 445 |
| | BC2509 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 446 |
| | BC2609 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 447 |
| | BC2709 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 448 |
| | BC2809 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 449 |
| | BC2909 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 450 |
| | BC3009 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 451 |
| | BC3109 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 452 |
| | BC3209 1 23 | 2335 1 500 40033 14095 | 0 | | 2 1 2 | 29 | 3 | | UNIT 453 |
| | BC3301 3 465 | 020 42145143023 4. 24 | 019101400 | 027 4 4 | 700 | 2 | | | UNIT 454 |
| 81 Plt | | | | | | | | | UNIT 455 |

Form 3 continued

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|---|------|----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 4.2 Plt | B3402 | 4 | 652 | 020 | 44095352819152100 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 1350 | 2 | UNT2 | 456 | | | | |
| 155 Btry | B3504 | 61080 | 72020 | 72205147019253500 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4500 | 2 | UNT2 | 457 | | | | |
| | B3604 | 61080 | 72020 | 72205147019253500 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4500 | 2 | UNT2 | 458 | | | | |
| | B3704 | 61080 | 72020 | 72205147019253500 | 0 | 40 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4500 | 2 | UNT2 | 459 | | | | |
| 203 Btry | B3807 | 4 | 960 | 24019202800 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4000 | 2 | UNT2 | 460 | | | | |
| Tank | B3909 | 1 | 23 | 2335 | 1 | 500 | 40033 | 14095 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 3 | XUNT2 | 461 | | |
| | B4009 | 1 | 23 | 2335 | 1 | 500 | 40033 | 14095 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 3 | XUNT2 | 462 | | |
| | B4109 | 1 | 23 | 2335 | 1 | 500 | 40033 | 14095 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 3 | XUNT2 | 463 | | |
| | B4209 | 1 | 23 | 2335 | 1 | 500 | 40033 | 14095 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 3 | XUNT2 | 464 | | |
| | B4309 | 1 | 23 | 2335 | 1 | 500 | 40033 | 14095 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 29 | 3 | XUNT2 | 465 | | |
| COBRA | B4432 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 250 | 250 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | UNT2 | 466 | | |
| | B4532 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 250 | 250 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | UNT2 | 467 | | |
| | B4632 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 250 | 250 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | UNT2 | 468 | | |
| | B4732 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 250 | 250 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | UNT2 | 469 | | |
| APC | R0130 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 471 |
| Squad | R0221 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 472 |
| | R0330 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 473 |
| | R0421 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 474 |
| | R0530 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 475 |
| | R0621 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 476 |
| | R0730 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 477 |
| | R0821 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 478 |
| | R0930 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 479 |
| | R1021 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 480 |
| | R1130 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 481 |
| | R1221 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 482 |
| | R1330 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 483 |
| | R1421 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 484 |
| | R1530 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 485 |
| | R1621 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 486 |
| | R1730 | 1 | 4 | 013 | 1 | 15 | 1234 | 11000 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 2X | X | UNT2 | 487 |
| | R1821 | 22800 | 024 | 1 | 4 | 019 | 5 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1200 | 1 | UNT2 | 488 |

Form 3 continued

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|---|-----|-------------|---|-----|----|-------|----|-------|----|---|---|------|---|-------|------|-----|
| Tank | R2010 | 1 | 25 | 1515 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 11200 | 33 | 11200 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 3 | XUNT2 | 490 | |
| | R1910 | 1 | 25 | 1515 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 11200 | 33 | 11200 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 3 | XUNT2 | 489 | |
| | R2110 | 1 | 25 | 1515 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 11200 | 33 | 11200 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 3 | XUNT2 | 491 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 3375 | 1 | X | UNT2 | 492 |
| 120 Btry | R2203 | 6 | 480 | 019454095 | | | 0 | | | | 63 | 0 | 0 | 4500 | 1 | X | UNT2 | 493 |
| 122 Btry | P2305 | 6 | 576 | 38419634095 | | | 0 | | | | 63 | 0 | 0 | 4500 | 1 | X | UNT2 | 494 |
| | R2405 | 6 | 576 | 38419634095 | | | 0 | | | | 63 | 0 | 0 | 4500 | 1 | X | UNT2 | 495 |
| | R2505 | 6 | 576 | 38419634095 | | | 0 | | | | | | | 13 | 2 | | UNT2 | 496 |
| BRDM | R2631 | 1 | 12 | 024 | 1 | 18 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 1 | | UNT2 | 497 |
| SAG Gnd | R2722 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 2 | 360 | | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 1 | | UNT2 | 498 |
| 76 RR | R2814 | 1 | 12 | 19 | 3 | 240 | | | | | 5 | 1 | 5 | 50 | 2 | | UNT2 | 499 |
| 23/4 | R2917 | 1 | 500 | 500 | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | | UNT2 | 500 |
| 23/4 | R3017 | 1 | 500 | 500 | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 2 | | UNT2 | 500 |

FORM 4 UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

| | 4730 | | 7 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|---|----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| | B01 | 3 | 23135216 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 |
| | B02 | 6 | 450152 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 495 |
| | B03 | 4 | 361352 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 496 |
| | B04 | 3 | 23135216 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 497 |
| | B05 | 6 | 450152 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 498 |
| | B06 | 4 | 361352 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 499 |
| | B07 | 3 | 23135216 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 500 |
| | B08 | 6 | 450152 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 501 |
| | B09 | 4 | 361352 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 502 |
| | B10 | 3 | 23135216 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 503 |
| | B11 | 6 | 450152 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 504 |
| | B12 | 4 | 361352 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 505 |
| | B13 | 3 | 23135216 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 506 |
| | B14 | 6 | 450152 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 507 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 508 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | UNIT4 509 |

Form 4 continued

| | | |
|----------------|----|----------|
| 815 4 361352 | 51 | UNT4 510 |
| 816 3 23135216 | 51 | UNT4 511 |
| 817 6 450152 | 51 | UNT4 512 |
| 818 4 361352 | 51 | UNT4 513 |
| 819020231352 6 | 52 | UNT4 514 |
| 820020231352 6 | 52 | UNT4 515 |
| 821020231352 6 | 52 | UNT4 516 |
| 822020231352 6 | 52 | UNT4 517 |
| 823130111452 4 | 53 | UNT4 518 |
| 824130111452 4 | 53 | UNT4 518 |
| 825130111452 4 | 53 | UNT4 520 |
| 826130111452 4 | 53 | UNT4 521 |
| 827130111452 4 | 53 | UNT4 522 |
| 828130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 523 |
| 829130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 524 |
| 830130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 525 |
| 831130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 526 |
| 832130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 527 |
| 833120341352 7 | 49 | UNT4 528 |
| 834120341352 7 | 49 | UNT4 529 |
| 835120341352 8 | 49 | UNT4 530 |
| 836120341352 8 | 49 | UNT4 531 |
| 837120341352 8 | 49 | UNT4 532 |
| 838120341352 8 | 49 | UNT4 533 |
| 839130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 534 |
| 840130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 535 |
| 841130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 536 |
| 842130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 537 |
| 843130111452 4 | 54 | UNT4 538 |
| 844 5 545553 2 | 53 | UNT4 539 |
| 845 5 545553 2 | 53 | UNT4 540 |

Form 4 continued

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| B46 5 545553 2 55 | UNT4 541 |
| B47 5 545553 2 55 | UNT4 542 |
| RC108023235216 50 | UNT4 544 |
| RC2110650151 50 | UNT4 545 |
| RC308023235216 50 | UNT4 546 |
| RC4110650151 50 | UNT4 547 |
| RC508023235216 50 | UNT4 548 |
| RC6110650151 50 | UNT4 549 |
| R0708023235216 51 | UNT4 550 |
| RC8110650151 51 | UNT4 551 |
| RC908023235216 51 | UNT4 552 |
| R10110650151 51 | UNT4 553 |
| R1108023235216 51 | UNT4 554 |
| R12110650151 51 | UNT4 555 |
| R1308023235216 52 | UNT4 556 |
| R14110650151 52 | UNT4 557 |
| R1508023235216 52 | UNT4 558 |
| R16110650151 52 | UNT4 559 |
| R1708023235216 52 | UNT4 560 |
| R18110650151 52 | UNT4 561 |
| R19070121452 4 53 | UNT4 562 |
| R20070121452 4 53 | UNT4 563 |
| R21070121452 4 53 | UNT4 564 |
| R22120321352 49 | UNT4 565 |
| R23120321352 49 | UNT4 566 |
| R24120321352 49 | UNT4 567 |
| R25120321352 49 | UNT4 568 |
| R26090241352 53 | UNT4 569 |
| R27140361352 53 | UNT4 570 |
| R28100361352 53 | UNT4 571 |
| R2915 222354 4 49 | UNT4 572 |
| R3015 222354 4 49 | UNT4 573 |

| | 300 | 1500 | | | MCS7 |
|----|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| 01 | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | MCS7 628 |
| 02 | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | MCS7 629 |
| 03 | ISSS SS | IMSS SM | IIII MI | IIII MI | MCS7 630 |
| 04 | SSSS SS | MMMM MM | IIII II | IIII II | MCS7 631 |
| 05 | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | MCS7 632 |
| 06 | MMMS SM | MMMM MI | IIII II | IIII II | MCS7 633 |
| 07 | SSSSSSS | SSSSSSS | MMMMMM | MMMMMM | MCS7 634 |
| 08 | SSSSMSS | SSSSMSS | SSSMIM | SSSMIM | MCS7 635 |
| 09 | SSSSSSS | SSSSMSS | SSSSIM | SSSSIM | MCS7 636 |
| 10 | SSSSMSS | SSSSMSS | SSSSIM | SSSSIM | MCS7 637 |
| 11 | MMMSMSM | MMMMMM | IIIIIII | IIIIIII | MCS7 638 |
| 12 | SSSSMS | MSSSMS | IIIMM | IIIMM | MCS7 639 |
| 13 | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | SSSS SS | MCS7 640 |
| 14 | SSSSSSS | SSSSMSS | SSSSISM | SSSSISM | MCS7 641 |
| 15 | MSM S S | MMM S S | IMM S M | IMM S M | MCS7 642 |
| 16 | IIIIISII | IIIIIMII | IIIIIII | IIIIIII | MCS7 643 |
| | | | | | MCS7 644 |

[illegible]

FORM 8 TARGET PRIORITY LISTS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| B 200 | WPN2 | 861 |
| 809070809151411 | WPN2 | 862 |
| 811070809151411 | WPN2 | 864 |
| 812070809151411 | WPN2 | 865 |
| 818151608090714 | WPN2 | 871 |
| 819111014080907111014080907 | WPN2 | 872 |
| 820080915111410 | WPN2 | 873 |
| 821111015080914 | WPN2 | 874 |
| 823070809151114 | WPN2 | 876 |
| 828070809151410 | WPN2 | 881 |
| 829070809151410 | WPN2 | 882 |
| 832071508091410 | WPN2 | 885 |
| 833141011080907141011080907 | WPN2 | 884 |
| 835141011080907111410080907 | WPN2 | 885 |
| 836141011080907111410080907 | WPN2 | 886 |
| R10011302040306 | WPN2 | 892 |
| R13020304060113020304060113 | WPN2 | 895 |
| R14020304060113020304060113 | WPN2 | 896 |
| R1505 | WPN2 | 897 |
| R16050203040113 | WPN2 | 898 |
| R17050203040113 | WPN2 | 899 |
| R190604050302 | WPN2 | 901 |
| R210604050302 | WPN2 | 903 |
| R220113020304 | WPN2 | 904 |
| R24011302040306011302040306 | WPN2 | 906 |
| R25050204030601 | WPN2 | 907 |
| R2605 | WPN2 | 908 |
| R27050204031301 | WPN2 | 909 |
| R300113020304 | WPN2 | 912 |
| R310113020304 | WPN2 | 913 |
| R34 4 6 2 5 3 1 | WPN2 | 916 |

FORM 10 COVER--FORM 11 CONCEALMENT--FORM 12 NET COVER

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1102 | 80 | 57 | 41 | 05 | 05 | 60 | 53 | 38 | 41 | 03 | 033333333 | COV9 646 | |
| 2102 | 80 | 57 | 41 | 05 | 05 | 60 | 53 | 38 | 41 | 03 | 033333333 | COV9 647 | |
| 3102 | 80 | 57 | 41 | 05 | 05 | 60 | 53 | 38 | 41 | 03 | 033333333 | COV9 648 | |
| 4 | 83 | 57 | 53 | 41 | 04 | 05 | 45 | 40 | 29 | 41 | 02 | 023333222 | COV9 649 |
| 5 | 83 | 57 | 53 | 41 | 04 | 05 | 45 | 40 | 29 | 41 | 02 | 023333222 | COV9 650 |
| 6 | 83 | 57 | 53 | 41 | 04 | 05 | 45 | 40 | 29 | 41 | 02 | 023333222 | COV9 651 |
| 7 | 55 | 45 | 20 | 41 | 02 | 05 | 30 | 27 | 19 | 41 | 02 | 02222211 | COV9 652 |
| 8 | 55 | 45 | 20 | 41 | 02 | 05 | 30 | 27 | 19 | 41 | 02 | 02222211 | COV9 653 |
| 9 | 55 | 45 | 20 | 41 | 02 | 05 | 30 | 27 | 19 | 41 | 02 | 02222211 | COV9 654 |
| 10 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 15 | 13 | 09 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 655 |
| 11 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 15 | 13 | 09 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 656 |
| 12 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 15 | 13 | 09 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 657 |
| 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 10 | 07 | 05 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 658 |
| 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 10 | 07 | 05 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 659 |
| 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 10 | 07 | 05 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 660 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 41 | 01 | 05 | 10 | 07 | 05 | 41 | 01 | 01111111 | COV9 661 |

FORM 13 KILL PROBABILITIES AND PREFERRED AMMUNITION

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|----------|
| 111 | X | X | X | X | X | X66X75X73X57X15X15 | HPN6 568 |
| 121 | | | | | | 54 59 57 57 15 15 | HPN6 569 |
| 211 | X | X | X | X | X | 51 59X99X99X80X80 | HPN6 570 |
| 221 | | | | | | X99X99 99 99 80 80 | HPN6 571 |
| -311 | X | X | X | X | X | 51 99X99X99X80X80 | HPN6 572 |
| 321 | | | | | | X70X99 99 99 80 80 | HPN6 573 |
| 411 | X | X | X | X | X | 99 99 99 99 | HPN6 574 |
| 421 | | | | | | X99X99 X99X99 | HPN6 575 |
| 511 | | | | | | X92 80 80 93X79X33 | HPNE 576 |
| 521 | | | | | | 99 20 10 | HPNE 577 |
| 511 | | | | | | 99 99 | HPNE 578 |

Form 13 continued

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| 621 | X | X | X | X | X | X99X99X99X99 | X75 | X60X60 | WPNG | 579 |
| 711 | X | X | X | X | X | | 96 | 60 60 | WPNG | 580 |
| 721 | | | | | | | | | WPNG | 581 |
| 1211 | | | | | | X95X95X95X95 | 89 99 33 41 99 99 | | WPNG | 590 |
| 1221 | | | | | | | 73 89 41 41 99 99 | 99 99 99 | WPNG | 591 |
| 112 | | | | | | 64 38 15 02 | 57 52 64 64 57 | | WPNG | 592 |
| 212 | | | | | | 99 58 63 40 | 99 96 99 99 99 | 15 15 | WPNG | 594 |
| 312 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | | 99 96 99 99 99 | 70 70 70 70 | WPNG | 596 |
| 412 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 80 | | | 70 70 80 80 | WPNG | 598 |
| 512 | 03 | 04 | 03 | 99 | | 04 50 04 | 99 99 | 03 03 04 04 | WPNG | 600 |
| 612 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 80 | | | 70 70 80 80 | WPNG | 602 |
| 712 | | | | | | 96 42 20 | 99 99 | | WPNG | 604 |
| 1212 | | | | | | 61 92 99 99 | 42 76 61 61 42 | 99 99 | WPNG | 614 |

FORM 14 FRAGMENTING AMMO KILL PROBABILITIES

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 11020303020405 | WPN8 |
| 21020404040608 | WPN8 685 |
| 31020303030405 | WPN8 687 |
| 410203030406070038000300030 | WPN8 689 |
| 42020303040607 | WPN8 691 |
| 51020303040607003500240024 | WPN8 692 |
| 52020303040607 | WPN8 693 |
| 61020303040607003500240024 | WPN8 694 |
| 62020303040607 | WPN8 695 |
| 71020303060810001200100010 | WPN8 696 |
| 72020303040810 | WPN8 697 |
| 82020303040607 | WPN8 698 |
| 102020303040607 | WPN8 702 |
| 111020303040607 | WPN8 704 |
| 121030404050608 | WPN8 705 |
| 131020303030405 | WPN8 707 |
| 132020303030405 | WPN8 709 |
| 141020303030405 | WPN8 710 |
| 161020202020202 | WPN8 711 |
| 171020202020202 | WPN8 715 |
| 181020202020202 | WPN8 717 |
| | WPN8 718 |

FORM 15 PROBABILITY OF INDICATING DEATH

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| 90956565996590 | UNT8 |
| | UNT8 645 |

FORM 16 MOVEMENT DOCTRINES

| | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| | 10100 | M08P |
| E0 | 99909925 | M08P 920 |
| B1 | 99809950 | M08P 921 |
| B2 | 99809950 | M08P 922 |
| B5 | 99999999 | M08P 923 |
| R0 | 99909925 | M08P 926 |
| R1 | 99709960 | M08P 929 |
| R2 | 99509925 | M08P 939 |
| | | M08P 931 |

FORM 17 GROUND MOBILITY TABLE

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| 01 | 7 | 15 | 60 | | 22 | 16 | 11 | 22 | 18 | M0B2 |
| 11 | 7 | 20 | 60 | 05 | 55 | 35 | 22 | 55 | 55 | M0B2 |
| 21 | 7 | 20 | 50 | 05 | 55 | 35 | 22 | 55 | 55 | M0B2 |
| 31 | 7 | 20 | 50 | 5 | 55 | 35 | 22 | 55 | 55 | M0B2 |
| 02 | 22 | 16 | 11 | | 22 | 16 | 11 | 22 | 18 | M0B2 |
| 12 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 16 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 22 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 32 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 03 | 22 | 16 | 11 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 13 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 22 | 16 | 11 | 22 | 16 | M0B2 |
| 23 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 33 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 04 | 22 | 16 | 11 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 14 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 24 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |
| 34 | 35 | 25 | 17 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 14 | 35 | 35 | M0B2 |

FORM 18 AIRCRAFT ALTITUDE DATA

| | | | | |
|-------|----|----|-----|----------|
| 505 | 05 | 05 | 400 | MOB3 |
| <hr/> | | | | MOB3 677 |

FORM 19 AIR MOBILITY TABLE

[illegible]

FORM 20 ORDERED ALTITUDES

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 20 | 50 | 150 | 600 | 900 | 100 | MOB5 |
| | | | | | | MOB5 681 |

FORM 21 ORDERED MOVEMENT RATES

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------|
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 35 | 50 | 30 | MOBR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MOBR 937 |

FORM 22 SCLID ANGLE THRESHOLDS

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 5125 | 1001.00E-63.00E-62.00E-5 | 0 | 45002.45E-77.50E-75.32E-6 | 4500 | SENS |
| 5225 | 1001.00E-63.00E-61.20E-5 | 0 | 50002.45E-77.50E-73.00E-6 | 5000 | SENS 985 |
| 5310 | 251.00E-63.00E-62.00E-5 | 0 | 50002.45E-77.50E-75.32E-6 | 5000 | SENS 986 |
| 5425 | 376.50E-72.00E-68.00E-6 | 0 | 50002.45E-77.50E-75.32E-6 | 5000 | SENS 987 |
| 5525 | 376.50E-72.00E-68.00E-6 | 0 | 50002.45E-77.50E-75.32E-6 | 5000 | SENS 988 |
| | | | | | SENS 989 |

FORMS 23-28 DETECTION PROBABILITIES

| | | | | |
|-----|------------|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 511 | | 97702002957025029464140294752002 | | MSCP |
| 521 | | 93310802978866518631080294886651 | P 11 | MSCP1575 |
| 531 | HCPT | 87766866877668668755393587553935 | P 11 | MSCP1576 |
| 541 | ADA RADAR | 17070402170704021707040217070402 | P 11 | MSCP1577 |
| 551 | ADA VISUAL | 87645350958970608731080294886651 | | MSCP1578 |
| 512 | | 02020202020202020202020202020202 | | MSCP1579 |
| 522 | | 02020202020202020202020202020202 | P 12 | MSCP1611 |
| 532 | | 02020202020202020202020202020202 | P 12 | MSCP1612 |
| | | | P 12 | MSCP1613 |

[illegible]

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 517 | 15203040101520301520304010152030 | | MSCP1791 |
| 527 | 8085909560708090 | PCEAD | MSCP1792 |
| 537 | 9595959580808090 | | MSCP1793 |
| 547 | 9999999999999999 | | MSCP1794 |
| 557 | 9999999999999999 | | MSCP1795 |

| FORM 30 PROBABILITY OF ERPP ON UNKNOWN FIRING TARGET | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|--|----------|
| 512 | 4045505550607080 | | | UNTP18E3 |
| 522 | 4550556060707585 | PF34 | | UNTP18E4 |
| 532 | 6075859570859599 | | | UNTP18E5 |
| 542 | 6075859570859599 | | | UNTP18E6 |
| 552 | 6075859570859599 | | | UNTP18E7 |

| FORM 31 PROBABILITY OF PP ON ERPP FIRING TARGET | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|--|----------|
| 511 | 2030405030405060 | | | UNTP |
| 521 | 2030405030405060 | PF13 | | UNTP1827 |
| 531 | 5070809060809095 | | | UNTP1828 |
| 541 | 5070809060809095 | | | UNTP1829 |
| 551 | 5070809060809095 | | | UNTP1830 |
| | | | | UNTP1831 |

FORM 32 ORDERS

| MISN | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|------|----------|
| 10ISM | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | MISN1001 |
| 2STAY INTL | 7 | SQRE | 3944 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | | MISN1002 |
| 3NSTP RATE | 1 | RATE | 6 | SOPE | 3943 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1003 |
| 4MOVE DOCT | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | MISN1004 |
| 5STAY INTL | 2 | ENUN | 2 | RNGE | 1000 | | | | MISN1005 |
| 6SKIP FORW | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | | MISN1006 |
| 7SKIP BACK | 1 | RATE | 6 | SQRE | 3942 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1007 |
| 8MOVE DCCT | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | MISN1008 |
| 9STAY TIME | 10 | | | | | | | | MISN1009 |
| 10STAY INTL | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | | MISN1010 |
| 11SKIP BACK | | | | | | | | | MISN1011 |
| 130ISM | 80 | FIRE | 0 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | | MISN1013 |
| 14STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 3 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | | MISN1014 |
| 15STAY TIME | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | | MISN1015 |
| 16SKIP BACK | | | | | | | | | MISN1016 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|----------|
| 190ISM | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1019 |
| 20STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1020 |
| 21NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4044 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1021 |
| 22MCVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 4043 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1022 |
| 23STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1023 |
| 24SKIP FORM | 2 | ENUN | 2 | RNGE | 1000 | | | MISN1024 |
| 25SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1025 |
| 26MCVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 4042 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1026 |
| 27STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1027 |
| 28STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1028 |
| 29SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1029 |
| 310ISM | | | | | | | | MISN1031 |
| 32STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1032 |
| 33NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4244 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1033 |
| 34MOVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 4243 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1034 |
| 35STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1035 |
| 36SKIP FCRW | 2 | ENUN | 2 | RNGE | 1000 | | | MISN1036 |
| 37SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1037 |
| 38MOVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 4242 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1038 |
| 39STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1039 |
| 40STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1040 |
| 41SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1041 |
| 43STAY TIME | 10 | FIRE | 0 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1043 |
| 44STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1044 |
| 45STAY INTL | 5 | | | | | | | MISN1045 |
| 46SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1046 |
| 49STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1049 |
| 50NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 3744 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1050 |
| 51MCVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 3743 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1051 |
| 52STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1052 |
| 53SKIP FORM | 2 | ENUN | 2 | RNGE | 1000 | | | MISN1053 |
| 54SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1054 |
| 55MOVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 3742 | KIND | 4 PROR | MISN1055 |
| 56STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1056 |
| 57STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1057 |
| 58SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1058 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|
| 60STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1060 |
| 61NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 3844 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1061 |
| 62MOVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 3843 | KIND | 4 PROR 1 | MISN1062 |
| 63STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1063 |
| 64SKIP FORM | 2 | ENUN | 2 | RNGE | 1000 | | | MISN1064 |
| 65SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1065 |
| 66MCVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 3842 | KIND | 4 PROR 1 | MISN1066 |
| 67STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1067 |
| 68STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1068 |
| 69SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1069 |
| 71STAY TIME | 100 | FIRE | 3 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 7 | MISN1071 |
| 72STAY INTL | 5 | | | | | | | MISN1072 |
| 73SKIP BACK | 2 | TIME | 100 | | | | | MISN1073 |
| 74STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 6 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 7 | MISN1074 |
| 75STAY INTL | 5 | | | | | | | MISN1075 |
| 76SKIP BACK | 2 | TIME | 5000 | | | | | MISN1076 |
| 79STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1079 |
| 80STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1080 |
| 81SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1081 |
| 84STAY TIME | 10 | FIRE | 0 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1084 |
| 85STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1085 |
| 86STAY INTL | 5 | | | | | | | MISN1086 |
| 87SKIP BACK | 2 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1087 |
| 90STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1090 |
| 91SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1091 |
| 99STAY INTL | 20 | | | | | | | MISN1099 |
| 100NSTP RATE | 6 | SORE | 4735 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1100 |
| 101MOVE DOCT | 1 | RATE | 6 | SORE | 4537 | KIND | 6 PROR 4 | MISN1101 |
| 102STAY INTL | 10 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1102 |
| 103CISM | | | | | | | | MISN1103 |
| 104STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1104 |
| 105SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1105 |

Form 32 continued

[illegible]

Form 32 continued

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 161STAY TIME 5000 FIRE | 1 UNCD | 4 | MISN11161 |
| 162SKIP BACK | 7 SQRE 4317 KIND | 0 PROR | MISN11162 |
| 170NSTP RATE | 1 KIND | 4 PROR | MISN11170 |
| 171STAY TIME 5000 FIRE | 10 | | MISN11171 |
| 172STAY INTL | 2 UNCD | | MISN11172 |
| 173SKIP BACK | 7 SQRE 4417 KIND | 0 PROR | MISN11173 |
| 176NSTP RATE | 1 KIND | 4 PROR | MISN11176 |
| 177STAY TIME 5000 FIRE | 10 | | MISN11177 |
| 178STAY INTL | 2 TIME 5000 | | MISN11178 |
| 179SKIP BACK | 3 KIND | 0 PROR | MISN11179 |
| 182STAY TIME 5000 FIRE | 5 | | MISN11182 |
| 183STAY INTL | 2 TIME 5000 | | MISN11183 |
| 184SKIP BACK | 3 SQRE 4143 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN11184 |
| 187STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN11187 |
| 188STAY INTL | 2 TIME 170 | | MISN11188 |
| 189SKIP BACK | 6 SQRE 4143 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN11189 |
| 190STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN11190 |
| 191STAY INTL | 2 TIME 5000 | | MISN11191 |
| 192SKIP BACK | 3 SQRE 3943 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN11192 |
| 195STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN11195 |
| 196STAY INTL | 2 TIME 170 | | MISN11196 |
| 197SKIP BACK | 6 SQRE 3943 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN11197 |
| 198STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN11198 |
| 199STAY INTL | 2 TIME 5000 | | MISN11199 |
| 200SKIP BACK | 3 SQRE 3643 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN1200 |
| 203STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN1203 |
| 204STAY INTL | 2 TIME 170 | | MISN1204 |
| 205SKIP BACK | 6 SQRE 3943 KIND | 1 PROR | MISN1205 |
| 206STAY FIRE | 5 | | MISN1206 |
| 207STAY INTL | 2 TIME 5000 | | MISN1207 |
| 208SKIP BACK | 7 SQRE 4020 KIND | 6 PROR | MISN1208 |
| 210NSTP RATE | | 1 | MISN1210 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|
| 211NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3624 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1211 |
| 212NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3232 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1212 |
| 213STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 |
| 214STAY INTL | 2 | UNTL | 26 | SQRE 3133 | SKP1 | | MISN1214 |
| 215SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 27 | SQRE 3133 | SKP1 | | MISN1215 |
| 216SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 3742 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 |
| 217NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3742 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 4 | MISN1217 |
| 218STAY TIME 5000 | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1218 |
| 219SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | MISN1219 |
| 222STAY INTL | 5 | SQRE 4020 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1222 |
| 223NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3624 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1223 |
| 224NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3624 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1224 |
| 225STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1225 |
| 226STAY INTL | 2 | UNTL | 23 | SQRE 3232 | SKP1 | | MISN1226 |
| 227SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 24 | SQRE 3232 | SKP1 | | MISN1227 |
| 228SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 25 | SQRE 3232 | SKP1 | | MISN1228 |
| 229SKIP BACK | 4 | UNTL | 3133 | KIND | 6 | PROR | MISN1229 |
| 230NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3133 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1230 |
| 231NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3642 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1231 |
| 232STAY TIME 5000 | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1232 |
| 233SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | MISN1233 |
| 250NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 4117 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 1 | MISN1250 |
| 251STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1251 |
| 252STAY INTL | 2 | UNTL | 31 | SQRE 3724 | SKP1 | | MISN1252 |
| 253SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 32 | SQRE 3724 | SKP1 | | MISN1253 |
| 254SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 3724 | KIND | 6 | PROR | MISN1254 |
| 255NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3724 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1255 |
| 256STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1256 |
| 257STAY INTL | 2 | UNTL | 31 | SQRE 3830 | SKP1 | | MISN1257 |
| 258SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 32 | SQRE 3830 | SKP1 | | MISN1258 |
| 259SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 3730 | KIND | 6 | PROR | MISN1259 |
| 260NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3730 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1260 |
| 261NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE 3841 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1261 |
| 262STAY TIME 5000 | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | MISN1262 |
| 263SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | MISN1263 |
| 266STAY INTL | 5 | | | | | | MISN1266 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|----------|
| 267NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4120 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1267 |
| 268NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 3724 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1268 |
| 269STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1269 |
| 270STAY INTL | 2 | | | | | | | MISN1270 |
| 271SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 28 | SORE | 3724 | SKP1 | | MISN1271 |
| 272SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 29 | SORE | 3724 | SKP1 | | MISN1272 |
| 273SKIP BACK | 4 | UNTL | 30 | SORE | 3724 | SKP1 | | MISN1273 |
| 274NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 3830 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1274 |
| 275STAY INTL | 2 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1275 |
| 276SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 28 | SORE | 3730 | SKP1 | | MISN1276 |
| 277SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 29 | SORE | 3730 | SKP1 | | MISN1277 |
| 278SKIP BACK | 4 | UNTL | 30 | SORE | 3730 | SKP1 | | MISN1278 |
| 279NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 3942 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1279 |
| 280STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1280 |
| 281SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1281 |
| 290NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4217 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1290 |
| 291NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4425 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1291 |
| 292STAY INTL | 20 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1292 |
| 293STAY INTL | 2 | | | | | | | MISN1293 |
| 294SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 41 | SORE | 4324 | SKP1 | | MISN1294 |
| 295SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 42 | SORE | 4324 | SKP1 | | MISN1295 |
| 296SKIP BACK | 4 | UNTL | 43 | SORE | 4324 | SKP1 | | MISN1296 |
| 297NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4332 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1297 |
| 298NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4141 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1298 |
| 299STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1299 |
| 300SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1300 |
| 310NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4217 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1310 |
| 311STAY INTL | 2 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | MISN1311 |
| 312STAY INTL | 2 | | | | | | | MISN1312 |
| 313SKIP BACK | 2 | UNTL | 39 | SORE | 4425 | SKP1 | | MISN1313 |
| 314SKIP BACK | 3 | UNTL | 40 | SORE | 4425 | SKP1 | | MISN1314 |
| 315NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4232 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1315 |
| 316NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE | 4041 | KIND | 6 | PROR | 1 | MISN1316 |
| 317STAY TIME | 5000 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 4 | MISN1317 |
| 318SKIP BACK | 1 | UNCD | | | | | | MISN1318 |
| 350STAY INTL | 10 | | | | | | | MISN1350 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------|--------|---|------|----------|
| 351STAY TIME 5000 | | | | | | MISN1351 |
| 352NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 4106 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 353NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 3906 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 354NSTP RATE | 7 | SCRE 3015 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 355CHAL LCS | | | | | | MISN1355 |
| 356STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 |
| 357NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2915 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 358NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2916 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 359STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | MISN1359 |
| 360CHAL LCS | | | | | | MISN1360 |
| 361STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 |
| 362NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2817 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 363NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2917 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 364STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | MISN1364 |
| 365CHAL LCS | | | | | | MISN1365 |
| 366STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 |
| 367NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2818 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 368NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 2918 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 369STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | MISN1369 |
| 370CHAL LCS | | | | | | MISN1370 |
| 371STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 |
| 372NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 3906 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 373NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 4106 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 374NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 4409 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |
| 375CHAL LAND | | | | | | MISN1375 |
| 376STAY INTL | 30 | | | | | MISN1376 |
| 377SKIP BACK | 26 | UNCD | | | | MISN1377 |
| 380STAY INTL | 20 | | | | | MISN1380 |
| 381STAY TIME 5000 | | | | | | MISN1381 |
| 382NSTP RATE | 7 | SORE 4609 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 ALT 1 |

Form 32 continued

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|------|------|------|---|------|---|-----|---|----------|
| 383NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5417 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1383 |
| 384NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5419 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1384 |
| 385NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5320 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1385 |
| 386CHAL LCS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 387STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | | MISN1386 |
| 388NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5319 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1387 |
| 389NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5220 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1388 |
| 390STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | | | | | MISN1389 |
| 391CHAL LCS | | | | | | | | | | MISN1390 |
| 392STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | | MISN1391 |
| 393NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5221 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1392 |
| 394NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5121 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1393 |
| 395STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | | | | | MISN1394 |
| 396CHAL LCS | | | | | | | | | | MISN1395 |
| 397STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | | MISN1396 |
| 398NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 4922 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1397 |
| 399NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5022 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1398 |
| 400STAY INTL | 6 | | | | | | | | | MISN1399 |
| 401CHAL LCS | | | | | | | | | | MISN1400 |
| 402STAY INTL | 5 | FIRE | 1 | KIND | 4 | PROR | 1 | | | MISN1401 |
| 403NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5419 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1402 |
| 404NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 5417 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1403 |
| 405NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 4609 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1404 |
| 406NSTP RATE | 7 | SQRE | 4409 | KIND | 0 | PROR | 0 | ALT | 1 | MISN1405 |
| 407CHAL LAND | | | | | | | | | | MISN1406 |
| 408STAY INTL | 40 | | | | | | | | | MISN1407 |
| 409SKIP BACK | 28 | UNCD | | | | | | | | MISN1408 |
| | | | | | | | | | | MISN1409 |

FORM 33 FIRST ORDER AND STARTING LOCATION

| | |
|---|----------|
| B01 99471302111471303124471304 994713051114713061244713 | UNT7 938 |
| B07 99471308111471309124471310134481311464813121594813 | UNT7 939 |
| B131344813141464813151594813161344813171464813181594813 | UNT7 940 |
| B191704313201704313211764413221764413232104013242104013 | UNT7 941 |
| B252104013262234013272234013282504113292504113302504113 | UNT7 942 |
| B312674113322674113331824308341824904351874201361954301 | UNT7 943 |
| B372034401381824501392904213402904213413104213423104213 | UNT7 944 |
| B433104213443504409453764409463804409474084409 | UNT7 945 |
| R01 1394202 13394203 1394204 13394205 1394206 133942 | UNT7 946 |
| R07 19404208 13404209 19404210 13404211 19404212 134042 | UNT7 947 |
| R13 31424214 13424215 31424216 13424217 31424218 134242 | UNT7 948 |
| R19 43414220 43414221 43414222 71405523 71386324 713963 | UNT7 949 |
| R25 71406326 49374327 79394328 844143290903643300904243 | UNT7 950 |

FORM 34 OUT OF AMMUNITION ORDERS

EEEE

E

SP18
SP18 950

FORM 35 ESCAPE POINTS

13511240113460814048

MAP C/E

SP8A
SP8A 951

FORM 36 COMMAND AND CONTROL UNITS

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1494950515253545501333435363738 | 0152 2 | 400X 111014 8 7 | CCSU |
| 15049 | 01040702050306090152 2 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1875 |
| 15149 | 10131611141215181052 2 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1876 |
| 15249 | 19202122 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1877 |
| 15349 | 23242526274445462352 3 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1878 |
| 15449 | 28293031324546472852 3 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1879 |
| 15549 | 39404142434647453952 3 | 100X 111014 8 7 | CCSU1880 |
| 2494950515253 | 222324252930 | 400X 6 4 2 3 113 | CCSU1881 |
| 25049 | 010305020406 | 100X 6 4 2 3 113 | CCSU1901 |
| 25149 | 070911081012 | 100X 6 4 2 3 113 | CCSU1902 |
| 25249 | 131517141618 | 100X 6 4 2 3 113 | CCSU1903 |
| 25349 | 192021262728 | 100X 6 4 2 3 113 | CCSU1904 |
| | | | CCSU1905 |
| | | | ENDP43C1 |

Annex B3

RUNNING GUIDE AND DATA STORAGE

| | |
|---|-----|
| INTRODUCTION | 103 |
| First Preprocessor- Second Preprocessor- The Battle Model- The Postprocessor- The Range Interval Postprocessor | |
| SERVICE ROUTINES | 107 |
| Subroutine RWTAPE- Call RBT- Call WBT- Call REPOS- Call WFMK- Call RWNDT- Call RBT | |
| UTILITY ROUTINES | 108 |
| IØNBIT- IØFFBT- KBIT- NBITS- KGET- KPUT- IDATA | |
| DATA STORAGE ALLOCATION | 111 |
| Variable Words- Game Control Data JGAME (24)- Terrain Characteristics JLAND (2112)- Scenarios JMISNS (999)- Miscellaneous Data JMISC (31)- Line-of-Sight Information JLOS (48)- Side Parameters JSIDEP (78,2)- Unit Control Data JCNTRL (11, 48, 2)- Unit Attributes JATRI(48,2)- Unit Characteristics JCHAR (10,48,2)- Unit Infor- mation JINTEL (8, 48, 2)- Command, Control, and Surveillance Unit Data JCCS (6, 15, 2)- Command Unit Characteristics JCMD (7, 15, 2)- Weapon Basic Data JWEAP (3, 36)- Total Tactical Standard Deviation JTACSD (12, 28)- Kill Probability Non- Fragmentation Ammunition JPKILL (2, 2, 28)- Kill Probability Fragmentation Ammunition JFRAG (2, 18)- Target Detection Data JDTECT (31, 6, 6)- Cover and Concealment Conversion JCNVRT (6, 6)- Ground Mobil- ity Data JGMØB (11, 5)- Air Mobility Data JAMØB (5, 3)- Visual Devices JVISA (6, 2)- Minimum Target Dimension JDIM (3)- Computational Values (Real)- Night Sky Brightness SBK (11)- Radar Characteristics JRADAR (6)- Run Control Data JRUN (14)- IARTY (6, 15, 2) and IHELØ (6, 15, 2)- Special Data JDATA (17)- Conditions JCØND- Visual Device Magnification JDMAG | |

RUNNING GUIDE AND DATA STORAGE

INTRODUCTION

This annex is written specifically for guidance of the user of the CARMONETTE V computer simulation. It replaces Appendix E, CARMONETTE IV documentation.

No changes were made in the CARMONETTE IV processing of CCS Units, Surveillance, Target Selection, Position Disclosure, and Call Artillery Subroutines which were changed from CARMONETTE III.

Dismount and Remount Subroutines were added. This permits the dismounting or remounting of units on or off ground or air vehicles.

A skip order was added to skip if a given number of friendly units of a given vulnerability class became casualties.

Multiple warhead ammunition was added to artillery for use against vehicles.

The battle area was increased from 36 by 63 squares to 60 by 63 squares. The number of weapons units for each side was increased from 36 to 48 and the number of CCS units decreased from 27 to 15. The maximum number of subordinate units of a command unit was changed to six CCS units and eight weapons units.

The output (history) from the battle model for the postprocessor was changed from 5-word to 500-word blocks.

A helicopter submodel was added to provide attack helicopter, reconnaissance, and troop carrier capabilities. The following five subroutines enable CARMONETTE to be played with helicopter tactics:

1. LS2TG - checks if LOS to the target(s) exists at maximum altitude.
2. CHGVRT- computes time for ordered altitude change.
3. MOVAIR- computes air movement time.
4. ADJUST- modifies air movement time for a diagonal move.
5. CLHCPR- selects attack helicopter unit to provide fire support which has been called by a command unit.

The inputs, outputs, and tape file numbers for the programs are as follows:

First Preprocessor

Input cards. See data preparation guide.

Tape 3. Output tape which is input to the second preprocessor. This tape will contain labeled commons CMAIN and INTER, whose lengths are stored in KONTRL (1) and (2), respectively, in BLOCK DATA STORE.

Tape 2. The tape 3 (output) from a previous first preprocessor run. It is used as input if the previous input is to be updated. If updating is not required for the father or all of the sons the CHGE card should be followed immediately by the END card.

The END card will suppress the printing of the treatment data to be suppressed. To obtain the printout an ENDP card should be used.

Second Preprocessor

Tape 3. The input tape. This is the output from the first preprocessor.

Tape 2. The output tape. This is the input for the Battle Model. It contains the labeled common CMAIN, the length of which is stored in NWPERM in BLOCK DATA BATTLE in the Battle Model, and in NWPERM in BLOCK DATA DEFINE in the second preprocessor.

Card input is a single run option card. A zero (0) in column 2 will suppress the printing of the diagnostic treatment data. A one (1)

will permit printing. Columns 4-5 is the number of backgrounds between 1 and 16. In CARMONETTE V this was always zero. If the printing of only one or more than one treatment is desired, the treatment number is entered in Columns 7-10.

The Battle Model

Tape 2. The input tape. This is the output from the second pre-processor.

Tape 4. The output tape. This tape contains the history event messages written during the running of the Battle Model.

Run Parameter Cards

The run parameters for each treatment are on separate cards. This card also controls the turning on of the debug feature. All numbers are decimal and right-adjusted in their fields. Col 1-3 maximum minutes of battle time per replication.

Col 4-5 the number of replications to play.

Col 6-16 the seed for the first random number.

Col 17-20 treatment number to play.

Col 21-22 "X" coordinate on the battlefield.

Col 23-24 "Y" coordinate on the battlefield.

Col 25-28 a distance in meters.

Col 29 a side either 1-Blue or 2-Red.

Col 30 the number of units.

The last five fields above will cause the battle to terminate if more than the specified number of units of the given side reach the distance to the given square.

Col 31-34 the number of Red casualties to stop game.

Col 35-38 the number of Blue casualties to stop game.

Col 41-42 Indicator. In nonzero the debugging switch is turned on.

Col 44-47 beginning time for debugging printing.

Col 48-51 ending time for debugging printing.

In the last two fields above the numbers are scaled 2^6 and converted to decimal.

The last run parameter card must have the following:

Col 1-16 blank

Col 17-20 9999

Col 21-80 blank

The Postprocessor

Tape 4. The input tape. This is the history tape that was written during the battle simulation.

Input parameter cards. The first card contains a 1 in Col 1 if any history of any replication of any treatment is to be printed. A zero in Col 1 will print only a summary of all replications. Cols 2 to 5 contain the last treatment number to be processed. Cols 9 and 10 contain the replication number whose history is to be printed. A 99 entered in this field will cause the history of all replications to be printed. Columns 12 to 15 contain the treatment number whose replication(s) are to be printed. If this contains a zero (or blank) the history of the specified replication(s) of all treatments will be printed. If Cols 1 to 10 are nonzero, a second card with HISTORY in Cols 1 to 6 is required, otherwise the second card should be omitted.

The Range Interval Postprocessor

This program lists the number of engagements (firings), number of rounds fired, troop and vehicle casualties for each weapon on both sides, for all target classes that were engaged, in range intervals of a specified number of meters. Total accumulated casualties are then listed by range interval from the longest to the nearest range. The averages for all replications of the treatment follow. The listing is for each replication of each treatment.

Tape 4. The input tape. The history tape from the Battle Model.

Input card lists the last treatment number to be processed in Cols 2 to 5, the range interval desired in Cols 7 to 10.

After all inputs for the CARMONETTE programs have been determined to be satisfactory, the Battle Model and the Postprocessor can be run as a job stream in a single run to decrease turnaround time. The maximum number of magnetic tape will be two on the job card. The Battle Model binary tape is copied onto a disc file, and then the binary tape unloaded. The requests for tapes 2 and 4 follow. At the end of the Battle Model run tape 2 is unloaded and tape 4 rewound. Loading and running of the postprocessor binary tape is then requested. The field length should be varied to be kept at the minimum required using RFL cards.

The line count should be indicated when the binary tape for either preprocessor or postprocessor is loaded; example, BIN (LC=XXXXXX), where X is an octal number. Normally 60,000 for each treatment listed for each preprocessor is sufficient. For the postprocessor 100,000 lines for a 50-minute battle for each treatment is sufficient.

SERVICE ROUTINES

Subroutine RWTAPE

RWTAPE is a FORTRAN subroutine to handle binary tapes. It provides read, write, backspace, skip, write file mark, and rewind facilities. Calls to RWTAPE for a particular file should not be mixed with FORTRAN I/O on the same file. RWTAPE has six entry points which are explained below.

Call RBT. To read binary a logical record of N central memory words,

CALL RBT (fstloc, no. words, file no.)

where "fstloc" is the first location of a contiguous area that the data are to be read into, "no. words" is the number, N, of central memory words to be read, and "file no." is the number of one of the files that is defined on a REQUEST card and on the PROGRAM card. The file definitions

must be of the form TAPE x or TAPE xx , where x is 1 to 9 and xx is 01 to 99. No other file definition will work. In all the calls, the number x or xx is substituted for the parameter "file no."

Call WBT. To write binary a logical record of N central memory words,

CALL WBT (fstloc, no. words, file no.)

where the parameters have a similar meaning to the above such that "fstloc" is the first location from which "no. words" will be written out onto "file no."

Call REPOS. To backspace the file N logical records,

CALL REPOS (dummy, no. logical, file no.)

where "dummy" is an unused but required parameter, "no. logical" is the number of logical records to be backspaced and "file no." is as before.

Call WFMK. To write a file mark:

CALL WFMK (dummy, dummy, file no.)

Call RWNDT. To rewind the file:

CALL RWNDT (dummy, dummy, file no.)

Call RBT. To skip one logical record:

CALL RBT (dummy, 0, file no.)

UTILITY ROUTINES

The following seven routines are coded in the CDC 6000 series machine language COMPASS and perform packing, bit setting, and bit testing operations.

All seven functions employ the same bit numbering convention. Bits are numbered from 1 to 60, counting the bits from right to left, as shown below.

60, 59, 58 ... 3, 2, 1

In all function calls, variable names have the following meanings:

| Name | Description |
|-------|--|
| IDATA | Location containing data to be modified, tested, etc. |
| NUM | A number specifying a contiguous number of bits (not to exceed 60) |
| NB | A bit number (1 to 60) |
| INSRT | Word containing a bit string to be inserted into another word. |

IØNBIT

IØNBIT will set to one bit number NB of IDATA. A copy of the modified IDATA is returned to I.

I = IØNBIT (IDATA, NB)

IØFFBT

IØFFBT will set to zero bit number NB of IDATA. A copy of the modified IDATA is returned to I.

I = IØFFBT (IDATA, NB)

KBIT

KBIT will return the value true (a non-"plus zero" value) if bit number NB of IDATA is a one, and will return the value false (plus zero) otherwise. KBIT must be declared logical.

IF (KBIT (IDATA, NB))...statement....

IF (.NOT.KBIT (IDATA, NB)) will work only if the program was compiled by FORTRAN Extended.

NBITS

NBITS will return a count of the number of one bits in IDATA.

I = NBITS (IDATA)

KGET

KGET copies NUM bits of data starting at the NBth bit position of IDATA and returns the copied bits right justified to I. IDATA is not modified.

I = KGET (IDATA, NUM, NB)

KPUT

KPUT inserts the rightmost NUM bits of INSRT into a copy of IDATA beginning with bit number NB. IDATA is not modified.

I = KPUT (IDATA, NUM, NB, INSRT)

IDATA

To modify IDATA, code as:

IDATA = KPUT (IDATA, NUM, NB, INSRT)

No error checking is performed by any of the functions, hence the user is responsible for proper use. Results will be unpredictable if either NUM or NB contains a parameter that exceeds 60. Further, unless the user specifically desires wrap-around from the high to low order part of the word, NUM should not exceed 61-NB.

DATA STORAGE ALLOCATION

Variable Words

| Contents | Variable | Words |
|--|----------|---------|
| Game Control Data | JGAME | 24 |
| Terrain Characteristics | JLAND | 2112 |
| Mission Orders | JMISNS | 999 |
| Miscellaneous Data | JMISC | 31 |
| Line of Sight Info | JLOS | 48 |
| Side Parameters | JSIDEP | 78,2 |
| Unit Control Data | JCNTRL | 11,48,2 |
| Unit Attributes | JATRIB | 48,2 |
| Unit Characteristics | JUCHAR | 10,48,2 |
| Unit Intelligence | JINTEL | 8,48,2 |
| Command Control and Surveillance Unit Data | JCCS | 6,15,2 |
| Command Control and Surveillance Unit Characteristics | JCMD | 7,15,2 |
| Weapons Basic Data | JWEAP | 3,36 |
| Tactical Standard Deviations | JTACSD | 12,28 |
| Probabilities of Kill, Non-Frag Ammo | JPKILL | 2,2,28 |
| Probabilities of Kill, Frag Ammo | JFRAG | 2,18 |
| Target Detection Data | JDTECT | 31,6,6 |
| Cover and Concealment Conversion Data | JCNVRT | 6,6 |
| Ground Mobility Data | JGMØB | 11,5 |
| Air Mobility Data | JAMØB | 5,3 |
| Visual Devices, Detection Data | JVISA | 6,2 |
| Minimum Target Dimension | JDIM | 3 |
| I. I. Devices Magnification | JDMAG | 1 |
| Image Intensifier, Constant K1 | CK1 | 6 |
| Image Intensifier, Constant K2 | CK2 | 6 |

| Contents | Variable | Words |
|---|----------|--------|
| Image Intensifier Devices, Modulation Transfer Function | EDMTF | 6 |
| Image Intensifier Devices, Computed Integral Approximation | P2 | 6 |
| Image Intensifier Devices, Background Reflectance | BREFM1 | 6,16 |
| Image Intensifier Devices, Target Reflectance | TREFM2 | 6,16 |
| Integral of Relative Luminosity, Night Sky Brightness | P1 | 3 |
| Visual Devices, Background Reflectance | BREFM3 | 16 |
| Visual Devices, Target Reflectance | TREFM4 | 16 |
| Night Sky Brightness, Wavelengths .4 to .9 | SBK | 11 |
| Radar Characteristics | JRADAR | 6 |
| Run Control Data | JRUN | 14 |
| Arty Target Priority | IARTY | 6,15,2 |
| Helo Target Priority | IHELØ | 6,15,2 |
| Special Data | JDATA | 17 |
| Visibility Condition Data | JDMAG | 1 |

Game Control Data JGAME (24)

Twenty four words are used to control the game. Each is stored in a unique word for ease of control.

| Description | 6400 Local variable | 6400 Word no. |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| Current Treatment No. | NTR | 1 |
| Current Event Command Unit | IFHQ | 2 |
| Current Time XXX,XXXX | KTIME | 3 |
| Current Event Side | MSIDE | 4 |
| Current Event Unit | MUNIT | 5 |
| Current Event Unit X coordinate | IXS | 6 |
| Current Event Unit Y coordinate | IYS | 7 |
| Current Event Unit Altitude | IZS | 8 |
| Current Event Code | KCØDE | 9 |
| Current Event Message Code | LØB | 10 |
| Current Weapon (Main, B, C, D) | MWB | 11 |
| Opposite Side (3- MSIDE) | IØPP | 12 |
| Current Random Number | NUMR | 13 |
| Meters per grid | MGRID | 14 |
| Number of Blue Weapon Units | JBLUE | 15 |
| Number of Red Weapon Units | JRED | 16 |
| Total Number of Enemy Weapon Units | ITNBR | 17 |
| Total Number of Blue Command Units | JCBUE | 18 |
| Total Number of Red Command Units | JCREU | 19 |
| Total Number of Command Units | ICNBR | 20 |
| Current Number of Blue Casualties (men) | KASBLU | 21 |
| Current Number of Red Casualties (men) | KASRED | 22 |
| Current Event Sensor (A or B) | MSENS | 23 |
| Not used | | 24 |

Terrain Characteristics JLAND (2112)

A 60 by 63 terrain grid is represented with two grids per 6400 word in 2112 words.

| Description | 6400 Local variable | 6400 Bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 1 Grid X1, Y1 and X2, Y1

Grid X1, Y1

| | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Elevation (0-4095 ft) | LELEV | 60-49 |
| Vegetation (0-63 ft) | LVEG | 48-43 |
| Road trafficability (0, 1, 2, 3) | LRØAD | 42-41 |
| Cross country trafficability (1, 2, 3) | LTRAF | 40-39 |
| Cover Index (0-15) | LCØV | 38-35 |
| Concealment index (0-15) | LCØN | 34-31 |

Grid X2, Y1

| | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Elevation (0-4095 ft) | LELEV | 30-19 |
| Vegetation (0-63 ft) | LVEG | 18-13 |
| Road trafficability (0, 1, 2, 3) | LRØAD | 12-11 |
| Cross country trafficability (1, 2, 3) | LTRAF | 10- 9 |
| Cover index (0-15) | LCØV | 8- 5 |
| Concealment index (0-15) | LCØN | 4- 1 |

. .
. .
. .

Word 30 Grid X59, Y1 and X60, Y1

See Word 1 for format

. .
. .
. .

Scenarios JMISNS (999)

A series of orders for each unit simulated is defined as the game scenario. Each unit has its next sequential order number stored in Word 10 of unit control data (JCNTRL). Each order defines its subsequent order either explicitly or conditionally. Any combination of units on either side may utilize the same sequence of orders. No provision exists for permitting a unit to follow a sequence and then diverge to follow a different sequence. (All units given the same initial order number must follow that same sequence.) (Input format limits the total number of orders to 999.)

| Description | 6400 Local variable | 6400 Bit no. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Moving order mode | MWG | 36-34 |
| Moving order altitude | MWI | 33-31 |
| Moving order doctrine | MWJ | 30-28 |
| Moving order speed | MWK | 27-25 |
| Stay protect interval | MWSPI | 33-25 |
| Conditional order | MWR | 24-22 |
| Conditional order | MWB | 21-19 |
| X Coordinate | MWX | 18-13 |
| Y Coordinate | MWY | 12- 7 |
| Until battle time | MWTIME | 18- 7 |
| For battle interval | MWTIME | 18- 7 |
| Kind of fire | MWF1 | 6- 4 |
| Priority of fire | MWF2 | 3- 1 |

Miscellaneous Data JMISC (31)

The following miscellaneous data are stored as follows:

| Description | 6400 Local variable | 6400 Bit no. |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1 Ordered Moving Time Ground</u> | | |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 0 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(1) | 60-41 |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 1 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(2) | 40-21 |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 2 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(3) | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 2 Ordered Moving Time Contd</u> | | |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 3 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(4) | 60-41 |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 4 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(5) | 40-21 |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 5 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(6) | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 3 Ordered Moving Time Contd</u> | | |
| Ordered moving time, Rate 6 3XX _A XXXX | LØMTG(7) | 60-41 |
| Not used | | 40- 1 |

JMISC continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 4 Ordered Moving Time Air

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 0 | LØMTA(1) | 60-41 |
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 1 | LØMTA(2) | 40-21 |
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 2 | LØMTA(3) | 20- 1 |

Word 5 Ordered Moving Time Air Contd

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 3 | LØMTA(4) | 60-41 |
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 4 | LØMTA(5) | 40-21 |
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 5 | LØMTA(6) | 20- 1 |

Word 6 Ordered Moving Time Air Contd

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| Ordered Moving Time, RATE 6 | LØMTA(7) | 60-41 |
| Not used | LØMTA | 40- 1 |

Word 7 Vulnerability Range Thresholds

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Near range threshold | KSVRN | 60-49 |
| Far range threshold | KSVRF | 48-31 |
| Not used | | 30- 1 |

Word 8 Vulnerability Class 1, Seriously Vulnerable

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Target Class 1, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(1,1) | 1 |
| Target Class 2, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(2,1) | 2 |
| Target Class 3, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(3,1) | 3 |
| Target Class 4, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(4,1) | 4 |
| Target Class 5, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(5,1) | 5 |
| Target Class 6, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(6,1) | 6 |
| Target Class 7, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(7,1) | 7 |
| Target Class 8, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(8,1) | 8 |
| Target Class 9, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(9,1) | 9 |
| Target Class 10, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(10,1) | 10 |
| Target Class 11, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(11,1) | 11 |
| Target Class 12, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(12,1) | 12 |
| Target Class 13, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(13,1) | 13 |

JMISC continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 8 continued

| | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Target Class 14, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(14,1) | 14 |
| Target Class 15, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(15,1) | 15 |
| Target Class 16, $d \leq R1$ | MCVTS(16,1) | 16 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|
| Target Class 1, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(1,2) | 17 |
| Target Class 2, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(2,2) | 18 |
| Target Class 3, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(3,2) | 19 |
| Target Class 4, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(4,2) | 20 |
| Target Class 5, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(5,2) | 21 |
| Target Class 6, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(6,2) | 22 |
| Target Class 7, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(7,2) | 23 |
| Target Class 8, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(8,2) | 24 |
| Target Class 9, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(9,2) | 25 |
| Target Class 10, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(10,2) | 26 |
| Target Class 11, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(11,2) | 27 |
| Target Class 12, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(12,2) | 28 |
| Target Class 13, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(13,2) | 29 |
| Target Class 14, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(14,2) | 30 |
| Target Class 15, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(15,2) | 31 |
| Target Class 16, $R1 < d \leq R2$ | MCVTS(16,2) | 32 |

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|
| Target Class 1, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(1,3) | 33 |
| Target Class 2, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(2,3) | 34 |
| Target Class 3, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(3,3) | 35 |
| Target Class 4, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(4,3) | 36 |
| Target Class 5, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(5,3) | 37 |
| Target Class 6, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(6,3) | 38 |
| Target Class 7, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(7,3) | 39 |
| Target Class 8, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(8,3) | 40 |
| Target Class 9, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(9,3) | 41 |
| Target Class 10, $d > R2$ | MCVTS(10,3) | 42 |

JMISC continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 8 continued

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------|
| Target Class 11, d > R2 | MCVTS(11,3) | 43 |
| Target Class 12, d > R2 | MCVTS(12,3) | 44 |
| Target Class 13, d > R2 | MCVTS(13,3) | 45 |
| Target Class 14, d > R2 | MCVTS(14,3) | 46 |
| Target Class 15, d > R2 | MCVTS(15,3) | 47 |
| Target Class 16, d > R2 | MCVTS(16,3) | 48 |
| Probability of Indicating Death when Killed | KBURN | 60-55 |

Word 9 Vulnerability Class 2, Seriously Vulnerable

See Word 8 for format

. .
. .
. .

Word 19 Vulnerability Class 12, Seriously Vulnerable

. .
. .
. .

See Word 8 for format

Word 20 Vulnerability Class 1, Moderately Vulnerable

See Word 8 for format
(does not include KBURN)

MCTM(1,1)

. .
. .
. .

.
. .
. .

Word 31 Vulnerability Class 12, Moderately Vulnerable

See Word 8 for format
(does not include KBURN)

.
. .
. .

MCVTM(16,3)

Line of Sight Information JL/S (48)

The line of sight information is contained in 48 words. The word number in the array corresponds to the Blue unit number. The bit number in each word corresponds to the Red unit number. A bit is on if the pair is intervisible. Bits 49-60 in each word are not used.

Side Parameters JSIDEP (78,2)

The side parameters consist of 78 words. The first four words contain the side's thresholds for response to enemy fire. The next word contains the "white eye" range and suppressive fire area for the side. The next word contains the exit points. The next 16 words contain the moving probabilities for each mobility class and movement doctrine. Fifty-six words describe the priority of targets for weapons assigned to the side.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1 Infantry Thresholds</u> | | |
| Infantry pinned down, D.F. + Ind Fire | LLTF1 | 60-48 |
| Infantry partially neut., D. Fire | LLTF2 | 47-36 |
| Infantry partially neut., Ind Fire | LLTF3 | 35-24 |
| Not used | | 23- 1 |
| <u>Word 2 Aircraft Thresholds</u> | | |
| Aircraft abort firing run | LLTHF | 60-49 |
| Aircraft drop to tree-top altitude | LLTHN | 48-37 |
| Not used | | 36- 1 |
| <u>Word 3 Armored Thresholds</u> | | |
| Light armored vehicles D. Fire | LLTM2 | 60-49 |
| Light armored vehicles Ind Fire | LLTM2 | 48-37 |
| Heavy armored vehicles D.Fire | LLTM3 | 36-25 |
| Heavy armored vehicles Ind Fire | LLTM3 | 24-13 |
| Not used | | 12- 1 |

JSIDEP continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 4 Open Vehicles Thresholds</u> | | |
| Open vehicle pinned down | LLTZ1 | 60-48 |
| Open vehicle partially neut., D. fire | LLTZ2 | 47-36 |
| Open vehicle partially neut., Ind fire | LLTZ3 | 35-24 |
| Not used | | 23- 1 |
| <u>Word 5 White Eye Range & Suppression Area</u> | | |
| White eye range | KWER | 60-47 |
| Suppressive fire search radius | LASQ | 46-35 |
| Not used | | 34- 1 |
| <u>Word 6 Escape Points</u> | | |
| X Coord of 1st Escape Point | LEXITX(1) | 60-55 |
| Y Coord of 1st Escape Point | LEXITY(1) | 54-49 |
| X Coord of 2nd Escape Point | LEXITX(2) | 48-43 |
| Y Coord of 2nd Escape Point | LEXITY(2) | 42-37 |
| X Coord of 3rd Escape Point | LEXITX(3) | 36-31 |
| Y Coord of 3rd Escape Point | LEXITY(3) | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |
| <u>Word 7 Moving Probabilities</u> | | |
| Mobility Class 0, Moving Doctrine 1 | | |
| No tgt No cover | LMVPRB(1) | 60-55 |
| Yes tgt No cover | LMVPRB(2) | 54-49 |
| No tgt Yes cover | LMVPRB(3) | 48-43 |
| Yes tgt Yes cover | LMVPRB(4) | 42-37 |
| Mobility Class 1, Moving Doctrine 2 | | |
| No tgt No cover | LMVPRB(1) | 36-31 |
| Yes tgt No cover | LMVPRB(2) | 30-25 |
| No tgt Yes cover | LMVPRB(3) | 24-19 |
| Yes tgt Yes cover | LMVPRB(4) | 18-13 |
| Not used | | 12- 1 |

JSIDEP continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 8 Moving Probabilities continued

Mobility Class 0, Moving Doctrines 3 and 4

See Word 7 for format

.
.
.

Word 22 Moving Probabilities continued

Mobility Class 7, Moving Doctrines 3 and 4

See Word 7 for format

Words 23 and 24 Weapon #9 Priority Lists

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Target Class 1st priority, 1st sought | NCT(1) | 60-56 |
| Target Class 1st priority, 2nd sought | NCT(2) | 55-51 |
| Target Class 1st priority, 3rd sought | NCT(3) | 50-46 |
| Target Class 1st priority, 4th sought | NCT(4) | 45-41 |
| Target Class 1st priority, 5th sought | NCT(5) | 40-36 |
| Target Class 1st priority, 6th sought | NCT(6) | 35-31 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 1st sought | NCT(1) | 30-26 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 2nd sought | NCT(2) | 25-21 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 3rd sought | NCT(3) | 20-16 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 4th sought | NCT(4) | 15-11 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 5th sought | NCT(5) | 10- 6 |
| Target Class 2nd priority, 6th sought | NCT(6) | 5- 1 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 1st sought | NCT(1) | 60-56 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 2nd sought | NCT(2) | 55-51 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 3rd sought | NCT(3) | 50-46 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 4th sought | NCT(4) | 45-41 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 5th sought | NCT(5) | 40-36 |
| Target Class 3rd priority, 6th sought | NCT(6) | 35-31 |
| Not used | | 30- 1 |

Words 25 and 26 Weapon #10 Priority Lists

See Words 23 and 24 for format

.
.
.

JSIDEP continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Words 77 and 78 Weapon #36 Priority Lists

See Words 23 and 24 for format

Unit Control Data JCNTRL (11, 48, 2)

Unit control information is stored in 11 words. One word contains the time and event that will occur next for this unit. (If the next event is boundary crossing, the rest of the word contains the altitude increment and movement time from the boundary to the center of the next square.) Six words contain the unit's clocks; one word contains the number of rounds received; one word contains the current order; and one word contains the unit's location and a pointer to the next order. The last word contains the number of firings of the main weapon until the next order change and line of sight to enemy weapon units.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 1 Next Event

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| Not used | | 60-31 |
| Time-- boundary to center of square XXX _Λ XXXX | ITBC | 30-10 |
| Altitude change | na | 9- 1 |

Word 2 Activities

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Control time | XXX _Λ XXXX | LCCLK | 60-40 |
| Control code | | LCCDE | 39-31 |
| Tactic time | XXX _Λ XXXX | LTCLK | 30-10 |
| Tactic code | | LTCDE | 9- 1 |

Word 3 Surveillance Devices

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| Surveillance #1 time | XXX _Λ XXXX | LSCLK(1) | 60-40 |
| Surveillance #1 code | | LSCDE(1) | 39-31 |
| Surveillance #2 time | XXX _Λ XXXX | LSCLK(2) | 30-10 |
| Surveillance #2 code | | LSCDE(2) | 9- 1 |

JCNTRL continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 4 Main Weapon</u> | | |
| Event time | XXX,XXXX | IWCLK(1) 60-40 |
| Event code | | IWCDE(1) 39-31 |
| Loading time | XXX,XXXX | LLCLK(1) 30-10 |
| Loading code | | LLCDE(1) 9- 1 |
| <u>Word 5 Weapon B</u> | | |
| See Word 4 for format | | IWCLK(2) |
| <u>Word 6 Weapon C</u> | | |
| See Word 4 for format | | IWCLK(3) |
| <u>Word 7 Weapon D</u> | | |
| See Word 4 for format | | IWCLK(4) |
| <u>Word 8 Fire Received</u> | | |
| Direct fire received interval D-2 | LLRD3 | 60-51 |
| Direct fire received interval D-1 | LLRD2 | 50-41 |
| Direct fire received interval D | LLRD1 | 40-31 |
| Indirect fire received interval D-2 | LLRA3 | 30-21 |
| Indirect fire received interval D-1 | LLRA2 | 20-11 |
| Indirect fire received interval D | LLRA1 | 10- 1 |
| <u>Word 9 Current Order</u> | | |
| Skip order time | LPCT | 60-49 |
| Current order number | LTAG | 48-37 |
| Moving order mode | MWG | 36-34 |
| Moving order altitude | MWI | 33-31 |
| Moving order doctrine | MWJ | 30-28 |
| Moving order speed | MWK | 27-25 |
| Stay protect interval | MWSPI | 33-25 |
| Conditional order | MWR | 24-22 |
| X Coordinate | MWX | 18-13 |
| Y Coordinate | MWY | 12- 7 |

JCNTRL continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 9 continued

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Until battle time | MWTIME | 18- 7 |
| For battle interval | MWTIME | 18- 7 |
| Kind of fire | MWFI | 6- 4 |
| Priority of fire | MWF2 | 3- 1 |

Word 10 Location and Next Order

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Current X coordinate | IXS | 60-55 |
| Original X coordinate | na | 54-49 |
| Current Y coordinate | IYS | 48-43 |
| Original Y coordinate | na | 42-37 |
| Current altitude | I7S | 36-25 |
| Next (or last) X coordinate | IXNEW | 24-19 |
| Next (or last) Y coordinate | IYNEW | 18-13 |
| Next order number | LTAGK | 12- 1 |

Word 11 Activities Record

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Remaining firings until order change | LSMCHK | 60-49 |
| Line of sight to enemy weapon units | | 48- 1 |

The following event codes are used in the control words:

| Event | Decimal | Octal (9 bits) |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Decision | 0 | 000 |
| Boundary crossing | 8 | 010 |
| End dismount | 16 | 020 |
| Surveillance | 24 + MSENS# | 03j (j=MSENS) |
| Change altitude | 32 | 040 |
| Communication | 40 | 050 |
| Target Selection | 64 + MWP* | 10i (i=MWP) |
| End aiming | 72 + MWP | 11i (i=MWP) |
| Impact | 96 + MWP | 14i (i=MWP) |
| Assessment | 112 + MWP | 16i (i=MWP) |
| End loading | 192 + MWP | 30i (i=MWP) |

(Event codes continued)

| Event | Decimal | Octal (9 bits) |
|-------------|---------|----------------|
| Tactics | 320 | 500 |
| Out of ammo | 328 | 510 |

#MSENS is assigned sensor group: Sensor A=1, Sensor B=2.
 *MWP is assigned weapon group: Main = 1; B= 2; C=3; D=4.

Unit Attributes JATRI (48, 2)

Unit attributes are stored in one word per unit. A bit is on if the unit has the attribute described.

| Attribute | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Ammunition contingency orders | IAC1 | 1 |
| Escape orders | LBUG | 2 |
| Call artillery | LKHQ | 3 |
| Infantry | INF | 4 |
| Troop carrier | .NOT. NTCU | 5 |
| Dismount troops when hit | LTØFF | 6 |
| Aircraft | LLAC | 7 |
| Unable to fire | LFIRE | 8 |
| Unable to move | LMØB | 9 |
| Unit can provide air support | IASPT | 10 |
| Unit is dead | LSDEAD | 11 |
| Unit is dismounting | LFDISM | 12 |
| Unit is moving | LFMOVE | 13 |
| Unit can provide artillery support | LSPT | 14 |
| Unit is busy (responding to fire) | LFR | 15 |
| Not used | | 16 |
| Unit may not fire until "white eye range" | LEYE | 17 |
| Unit is pinned down | LFR1 | 18 |
| Unit is partially neutralized DF | LFR2 | 19 |
| Unit is partially neutralized indirect fire | LFR3 | 20 |
| Unit is burning | LBURN | 21 |
| Unit has burned | LHBURN | 22 |

JATTRIB continued

| Attribute | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| Main weapon is aimed | KAIM | 23 |
| Main weapon has suppressive fire target | LTAREA | 24 |
| Main weapon is direct fire | KDF | 25 |
| Main weapon requires guidance | LGM | 26 |
| Weapon B is aimed | KAIM(2) | 27 |
| Weapon B has suppressive fire target | LTAREA(2) | 28 |
| Weapon B is direct fire | KDF(2) | 29 |
| Weapon B requires guidance | LGM(2) | 30 |
| Weapon C is aimed | KAIM(3) | 31 |
| Weapon C has suppressive fire target | LTAREA(3) | 32 |
| Weapon C is direct fire | KDF(3) | 33 |
| Weapon C requires guidance | LGM(3) | 34 |
| Weapon D is aimed | KAIM(4) | 35 |
| Weapon D has suppressive fire target | LTAREA(4) | 36 |
| Weapon D is direct fire | KDF(4) | 37 |
| Weapon D required guidance | LGM(4) | 38 |
| Unit is mounted | LIMBØ | 39 |
| Unit is an artillery support unit (i.e., does not exist as a separate entity) | LART | 40 |
| Potential carrier | LPTC | 41 |
| Unit is on diagonal move | LDIAG | 42 |
| Present moving rate (m/sec) X _Δ XXX | MVEL | 60-43 |

Unit Characteristics JUCAR (10, 48, 2)

Ten words are used to describe the unit characteristics. Two words contain unit classification data and eight words contain weapons data.

JUCHAR continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1 Unit descriptors</u> | | |
| Original number of men | LMAN | 60-55 |
| Current number of men | KMAN | 54-49 |
| Original number of vehicles | LVEH | 48-43 |
| Current number of vehicles | KVEH | 42-37 |
| Number of drivers | KMI | 36-31 |
| Max number of men/vehicle | MMPV | 30-25 |
| Unit sensor height | LTALL | 24-19 |
| Unit deployment radius | IRADU | 18-13 |
| Apparent radius for detection | LCØN1 | 12- 7 |
| Apparent radius for hit | LCØV1 | 6- 1 |

Word 2 Unit descriptors continued

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Target class | LCT | 60-55 |
| Vulnerability class | LCV | 54-49 |
| Element size class | IRAD | 48-43 |
| Mobility class | LCM | 42-37 |
| Fire response class | IFRT | 36-31 |
| Sensor #1 class | LSC | 30-28 |
| Sensor #1 type | LST | 27-25 |
| Net cover index | LCØV2 | 24-19 |
| Number of assigned weapon types | na | 18-13 |
| Superior unit number | MBØSS | 12- 7 |
| Fraction of time unavailable to provide support fire | LFTU | 6- 1 |

Word 3 Main Weapon Description

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Weapon type | MWPT | 60-55 |
| Number of weapons | KTUBE | 54-49 |
| Target number | ITNØ | 48-43 |
| Target X coordinate | IXT | 42-37 |
| Target Y coordinate | IYT | 36-31 |
| Trigger pull pinpoint status (not used) | ITP | 30-25 |

JUCHAR continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 3 continued

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| Ammo type | IA | 24-19 |
| Hit signal | JHIT | 18-13 |
| Number of men firing | NMF | 12- 7 |
| Number of consecutive shots | NCS | 6- 1 |

Word 4 Main Weapon Description continued

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Ammunition type 1 remaining | IAMW1 | 60-49 |
| Ammunition type 1 originally | na | 48-37 |
| Ammunition type 2 remaining | IAMW2 | 36-25 |
| Ammunition type 2 originally | na | 24-13 |
| Number of rounds fired at last target | LRNDS | 12- 1 |

Word 5 Weapon B Description

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 6 Weapon B Description continued

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 7 Weapon C Description

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 8 Weapon C Description continued

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 9 Weapon D Description

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 10 Weapon D Description continued

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Unit Information JINTEL (8, 48, 2)

Unit information concerning all enemy units is stored in eight words. Within each word, six enemy units are represented with ten items of information represented by the bits. A bit is on if the unit has the item of information concerning the enemy unit.

| Information | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Enemy unit known dead | LDEAD | 1 |
| Enemy unit detected (nearest square) | MI2 | 2 |
| Enemy unit identified (erroneous pinpoint) | MI3 | 3 |
| Enemy unit recognized (accurately pinpointed) | MI4 | 4 |
| Enemy unit firing at other units interval D | LKEE1 | 5 |
| Enemy unit firing at other units interval D-1 | LKEE2 | 6 |
| Enemy unit firing at other units interval D-2 | LKEE3 | 7 |
| Enemy unit firing at this unit interval D | LLEE1 | 8 |
| Enemy unit firing at this unit interval D-1 | LLEE2 | 9 |
| Enemy unit firing at this unit interval D-2 | LLEE3 | 10 |

| Enemy unit numbers | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Unit No. 1 | 60 - 51 | 50 - 41 | 40 - 31 | 30 - 21 | 20 - 11 | 10 - 1 |
| Word 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Word 2 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Word 3 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| Word 4 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 |
| Word 5 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| Word 6 | 36 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 |
| Word 7 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 |
| Word 8 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 |

Command, Control, and Surveillance Unit Data JCCS (6, 15, 2)

Six words are used to store the information for the command units. If the event is boundary crossing the rest of the word contains the time from boundary to center and the altitude increment. The next word contains the unit control clock and the tactics clock. The third word

JCCS continued

contains the surveillance clocks for the two surveillance devices permitted each CCS unit. The fourth word contains the communications clock. The last two words contain the current order and the location for the unit.

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | | | |
| | <u>Next event</u> | | |
| Master clock | XXX _^ XXXX | LMCLK | 60-40 |
| Master code | | na | 39-31 |
| Time from boundary to center | XXX _^ XXXX | ITBC | 30-10 |
| Altitude increment | | na | 9- 1 |
| <u>Word 2</u> | | | |
| | <u>Activities</u> | | |
| Control time | XXX _^ XXXX | LCCLK | 60-40 |
| Control code | | LCCDE | 39-31 |
| Tactic time | XXX _^ XXXX | LTCLK | 30-10 |
| Tactic code | | LTCDE | 9- 1 |
| <u>Word 3</u> | | | |
| | <u>Surveillance</u> | | |
| Surveillance device #1 time | XXX _^ XXXX | LSCLK | 60-40 |
| Surveillance code | | LSCDE | 39-31 |
| Surveillance device #2 time | XXX _^ XXXX | LSCLK | 30-10 |
| Surveillance code | | LSCDE | 9- 1 |
| <u>Word 4</u> | | | |
| | <u>Communications</u> | | |
| Communications time | | L ϕ CLK | 60-40 |
| Communications code | | L ϕ CDE | 39-31 |
| Communications interval | | INTC | 30-10 |
| Not used | | | 9- 1 |
| <u>Word 5</u> | | | |
| | <u>Current order</u> | | |
| Skip order time | | LPCT | 60-49 |
| Current order number | | LTAG | 48-37 |
| Moving order mode | | MWG | 36-34 |
| Moving order altitude | | MWI | 33-31 |
| Moving order doctrine | | MWJ | 30-28 |

JCCS continued

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 5</u> | | <u>Current order continued</u> | |
| Moving order speed | MWK | | 27-25 |
| Conditional order | MWR | | 24-22 |
| Conditional order | MWB | | 21-19 |
| X coordinate | MWX | | 18-13 |
| Y coordinate | MWY | | 12- 7 |
| Kind of fire | MWF1 | | 6- 4 |
| Priority of fire | MWF2 | | 3- 1 |
| <u>Word 6</u> | | <u>Location and Next Order</u> | |
| Current X coordinate | IXS | | 60-55 |
| Original X coordinate | na | | 54-49 |
| Current Y coordinate | IYS | | 48-43 |
| Original Y coordinate | na | | 42-37 |
| Current altitude | IZS | | 36-25 |
| Next (or last) X coordinate | IXNEW | | 24-19 |
| Next (or last) Y coordinate | IYNEW | | 18-13 |
| Next order number | LTAGK | | 12- 1 |

Command Unit Characteristics JCMD (7, 15, 2)

Each command unit is described in seven words, as described below.

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | | <u>Characteristics</u> | |
| Superior HQ number | MBØSS | | 60-55 |
| Number of subordinate HQ (1-8) | NSUB | | 54-49 |
| Subordinate HQ #1 | MYLT(1) | | 48-43 |
| Subordinate HQ #2 | MYLT(2) | | 42-37 |
| Subordinate HQ #3 | MYLT(3) | | 36-31 |
| Subordinate HQ #4 | MYLT(4) | | 30-25 |
| Subordinate HQ #5 | MYLT(5) | | 24-19 |

JCMD continued

| <u>Description</u> | <u>6400 local variable</u> | <u>6400 bit no.</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | <u>Characteristics continued</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Subordinate HQ #6 | MYLT(6) | 18-13 |
| Subordinate unit #1 | MYMEN(1) | 12- 7 |
| Subordinate unit #2 | MYMEN(2) | 6- 1 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Word 2</u> | <u>Characteristics continued</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Number of weapon unit assigned with | MBUDDY | 60-55 |
| Subordinate unit #3 | MYMEN(3) | 54-49 |
| Subordinate unit #4 | MYMEN(4) | 48-43 |
| Subordinate unit #5 | MYMEN(5) | 42-37 |
| Not used | | 36- 1 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Word 3</u> | <u>Characteristics continued</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|
| Subordinate unit #6 | MYMEN(6) | 60-55 |
| Subordinate unit #7 | MYMEN(7) | 54-49 |
| Subordinate unit #8 | MYMEN(8) | 48-43 |
| Unit can call artillery | LKHQ | 42-37 |
| Not used | | 36- 1 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| <u>Word 4</u> | <u>Sensors</u> |
|---------------|----------------|

| | | |
|------------------|--------|-------|
| Sensor #1 height | ISENH1 | 60-55 |
| Sensor #1 class | ISENC1 | 54-52 |
| Sensor #1 type | ISENT1 | 51-49 |
| Sensor #2 height | ISENH2 | 48-43 |
| Sensor #2 class | ISENC2 | 42-40 |
| Sensor #2 type | ISENT2 | 39-37 |
| Not used | | 36- 1 |

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| <u>Word 5</u> | <u>Characteristics</u> |
|---------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------|
| Not used | | 60-49 |
| Enemy units known dead | JCDEAD | 48- 1 |

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| <u>Word 6</u> | <u>Characteristics</u> |
|---------------|------------------------|

| | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Not used | | 60-49 |
| Enemy units detected to nearest square | JCDET | 48- 1 |

JCMD continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Word 7 | | |
| Not used | | |
| Enemy weapon units in LPS | JCLPS | 60-49 48- 1 |

Weapon Basic Data JWEAP (3, 36)

For purposes of data storage the weapons are divided into three groups. These groups are: (1) Artillery and mortars. (2) Direct fire weapons with fragmentation ammo, and (3) Direct fire weapons with no fragmentation ammo. Each weapon requires three words to describe its basic characteristics.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Word 1 | | |
| Weapon category | MWPC | 60-55 |
| 1) Arty or mortars | | |
| 2) DF w/Frag ammo | | |
| 3) DF w/o Frag ammo | | |
| Minimum range | MINWRG | 54-43 |
| Maximum range | MAXWRG | 42-28 |
| Crew size | KREW | 27-22 |
| Flight time per grid | LFLT | 21-10 |
| Rounds/trigger pull | LRND1 | 9- 4 |
| Neutralization weight per round | NW | 3- 1 |

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Word 2 | Basic Data continued | | |
| Aim time | X [^] XXX | LAIM | 60-49 |
| S. D. Aim time | [^] XX | LAIM1 | 48-43 |
| Reaim time | X [^] XXX | LRAIM | 42-31 |
| S. D. Reaim time | [^] XX | LRAIM1 | 30-25 |
| Reload time | X [^] XXX | LAD | 24-13 |

JWEAP continued

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 2</u> | | <u>Basic Data continued</u> | |
| S. D. Reload time | ^XX | LØAD1 | 12- 7 |
| Not used | | | 6- 1 |
| <u>Word 3</u> | | <u>Basic Data continued</u> | |
| Reload only after impact | | KLI | 60 |
| Range tie breaker | | LRTIE | 59 |
| Ammo type #1 is fragmentation (Group 2 only) | | MKIL1 | 58 |
| Ammo type #2 is fragmentation | | MKIL2 | 57 |
| Vulnerability Class #1 use Ammo #2 | | LKAM | 56 |
| . | | . | . |
| . | | . | . |
| . | | . | . |
| Vulnerability Class #12 use Ammo #2 | | | 45 |
| <u>Category 2-3 weapons</u> | | | |
| Weapons firing signature | | LKWS | 44-39 |
| <u>Category 1 weapons</u> | | | |
| Direction of artillery impact area | | IMPDIR | 36-34 |
| Width of artillery impact area | | IMPNI | 33-31 |
| Length of artillery impact area | | IMPNI | 30-28 |
| Not used | | | 27- 1 |

Total Tactical Standard Deviation JTACSD (12, 28)

Twelve words are required to store the parameters of the hit probability estimator.

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | <u>Category 2-3 weapons</u> | | |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round zero range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGA | | 60-51 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round .707 max range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGB | | 50-41 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round max range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGC | | 40-31 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round zero range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGA | | 30-21 |
| Total tactical S. D. , 1st round .707 max range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGB | | 20-11 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round max range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGC | | 10- 1 |
| <u>Word 2</u> | <u>Category 2-3 weapons</u> | | |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round zero range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGA | | 60-51 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round .707 max range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGB | | 50-41 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round max range, Ammo #1, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGC | | 40-31 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round zero range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGA | | 30-21 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round .707 max range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGB | | 20-11 |
| Total tactical S. D. 1st round max range, Ammo #2, \bar{P} , \bar{M} | SIGC | | 10- 1 |
| | . | . | |
| | . | . | |
| | . | . | |

JTACSD continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 12</u> | <u>Category 2-3 weapons</u> | |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/1st round miss, zero range, Ammo #1 P, M | SIGA | 60-51 |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/1st round miss, .707 max range, Ammo #1 P, M | SIGB | 50-41 |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/1st round miss, max range, Ammo #1, P, M | SIGC | 40-31 |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/1st round miss, zero range, Ammo #2 P, M | SIGA | 30-21 |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/ 1st round miss, .707 max range, Ammo #2 P, M | SIGB | 20-11 |
| Total tactical S. D. 2nd round/ 1st round miss, max range, Ammo #2 P, M | SIGC | 10- 1 |

Kill Probability Non-Fragmentation Ammunition JPKILL (2, 2, 28)

Four words are required to store the kill probabilities of each vulnerability class to each ammo type.

| | | |
|--|------------------|-------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | <u>Weapon #9</u> | |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 1, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 60-55 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 2, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 54-49 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 3, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 48-43 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 4, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 42-37 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 5, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 36-31 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 6, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------|
| <u>Word 2</u> | <u>Weapon #9 continued</u> | |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 1, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 60-55 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 2, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 54-49 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 3, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 48-43 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 4, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 42-37 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 5, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 36-31 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 6, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

JPKILL continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 3

Weapon #9 continued

| Kill probability vulnerability Class 7, Ammo 1 | LPKH | 60-55 |
|--|------|-------|
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |
| . | . | . |

12

Word 4

Weapon #9 continued

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 7, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 60-55 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 8, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 54-49 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 9, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 48-43 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 10, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 42-37 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 11, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 36-31 |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 12, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

Word 112,

Weapon 36 continued

| | | |
|---|------|-------|
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 7, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 60-55 |
| : | : | |
| : | : | |
| . | . | |
| Kill probability vulnerability Class 12, Ammo 2 | LPKH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

Kill Probability Fragmentation Ammunition JFRAG (2, 18)

Two words per weapon are required to store the probability of kill (given a hit) of infantry by fragmentation weapons.

Word 1

Weapon 1

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 1 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 60-55 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 2 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 54-49 |

JFRAG continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 1

Weapon 1 continued

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 3 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 48-43 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 1 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 42-37 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 2 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 36-31 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 1, Net Cover 3 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

Word 2

Weapon 1 continued

| | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 1 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 60-55 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 2 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 54-49 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 3 Fire Response 1, 2, or 3 | LPKIH | 48-43 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 1 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 42-37 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 2 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 36-31 |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 3 Fire Response 4 | LPKIH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

. .
. .
. .

Word 36

Weapon 18 continued

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 1 | LPKIH | 60-55 |
| . . | | |
| . . | | |
| . . | | |
| Kill probability, Ammo 2, Net Cover 3 | LPKIH | 30-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

Target Detection Data JDTECT (31, 6, 6)

Thirty-one words are used to store the detection data for each sensor class and sensor type. One word contains the sensor's basic data and two words contain the solid angle thresholds. Twenty-six words contain the probability of detection of dead and nonfiring targets. Two words contain the probability of detecting firing targets.

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1 Basic Data</u> | | | |
| Scan time | X _A XXXX | ISCAN | 60-46 |
| Minimum sensor range nonfiring targets | | MINSRG | 45-33 |
| Maximum sensor range nonfiring targets | | MAXRG | 32-20 |
| Maximum sensor range firing targets | | MAXRF | 19- 7 |
| Probability of loss of nearest square info target out of line of sight | | LTI | 6- 1 |
| <u>Word 2 Solid Angle Thresholds Nonfiring Targets</u> | | | |
| Smallest solid angle G1 | | LKGT1 | 60-41 |
| Intermediate solid angle G2 | | LKGT2 | 40-21 |
| Largest solid angle G3 | | LKGT3 | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 3 Detection of Dead Targets</u> | | | |
| SA < G1, \bar{M} , \bar{P} | | LPDC | 60-55 |
| G1 ≤ SA < G2, \bar{M} , \bar{P} | | LPDC | 54-49 |
| G2 ≤ SA < G3, \bar{M} , \bar{P} | | LPDC | 48-43 |
| SA ≥ G3, \bar{M} , \bar{P} | | LPDC | 42-37 |
| SA < G1, \bar{M} , P | | LPDC | 36-31 |
| G1 ≤ SA < G2, \bar{M} , P | | LPDC | 30-25 |
| G2 ≤ SA < G3, \bar{M} , P | | LPDC | 24-19 |
| SA ≥ G3, \bar{M} , P | | LPDC | 18-13 |
| Not used | | | 12- 1 |
| <u>Word 4 Detection of Dead Targets continued</u> | | | |
| SA < G1, M, \bar{P} | | LPDC | 60-55 |
| G1 ≤ SA < G2, M, \bar{P} | | LPDC | 54-49 |

JDTECT continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 4 Detection of Dead Targets continued

| | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|
| $G2 \leq SA < G3, M, \bar{P}$ | LPDC | 48-43 |
| $SA \geq G3, M, \bar{P}$ | LPDC | 42-37 |
| $SA < G1, M, P$ | LPDC | 36-31 |
| $G1 \leq SA < G2, M, P$ | LPDC | 30-25 |
| $G2 \leq SA < G3, M, P$ | LPDC | 24-19 |
| $SA \geq G3, M, P$ | LPDC | 18-13 |
| Not used | | 12- 1 |

Words 5 and 6 Detection Probabilities Nonfiring Targets

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| See Words 3 and 4 for format | LP12 |
| · · | |
| · · | |
| · · | |

Words 27 and 28 Detection Probabilities Nonfiring Targets

See Words 3 and 4 for format

Word 29 Solid Angle Thresholds Firing Targets

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Smallest solid angle G1 | $\geq 3XX_{\wedge}XXXX$ | KSA1 | 60-41 |
| Intermediate solid angle G2 | | KSA2 | 40-21 |
| Largest solid angle G3 | | KSA3 | 20- 1 |

Word 30 Detection Probabilities Firing Targets

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| $SA < G1, P$ | KDP13 | 60-55 |
| $G1 \leq SA < G2, P$ | KDP13 | 54-49 |
| $G2 \leq SA \leq G3, P$ | KDP13 | 48-43 |
| $SA \geq G3, P$ | KDP13 | 42-37 |
| $SA < G1, \bar{P}$ | KDP13 | 36-31 |
| $G1 \leq SA < G2, \bar{P}$ | KDP13 | 30-25 |
| $G2 \leq SA < G3, \bar{P}$ | KDP13 | 24-19 |
| $SA \geq G3, \bar{P}$ | KDP13 | 18-13 |
| Not used | | 12- 1 |

JDTECT continued

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 31</u> | <u>Detection Probabilities Firing Targets</u> | | |
| SA < G1, P | KDP34 | 60-55 | |
| G1 ≤ SA < G2, P | KDP34 | 54-49 | |
| G2 ≤ SA < G3, P | KDP34 | 48-43 | |
| SA ≥ G3, P | KDP34 | 42-37 | |
| SA < G1, \bar{P} | KDP34 | 36-31 | |
| G1 ≤ SA < G2, \bar{P} | KDP34 | 30-25 | |
| G2 ≤ SA < G3, \bar{P} | KDP34 | 24-19 | |
| SA ≥ G3, \bar{P} | KDP34 | 18-13 | |
| Not used | | 12- 1 | |

Cover and Concealment Conversion JCNVRT (6, 6)

Six words per element size are required to convert the cover and concealment values of the terrain to element radii for hit probability and detection calculations.

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| <u>Word 1</u> | <u>Concealment Conversion</u> | | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 1 | LCØN1 | 60-55 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 2 | LCØN1 | 54-49 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 3 | LCØN1 | 48-43 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 4 | LCØN1 | 42-37 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 5 | LCØN1 | 36-31 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 6 | LCØN1 | 30-25 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 7 | LCØN1 | 24-19 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 8 | LCØN1 | 18-13 | |
| Not used | | 12- 1 | |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------|--|
| <u>Word 2</u> | <u>Concealment Conversion continued</u> | | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 9 | LCØN1 | 60-55 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 10 | LCØN1 | 54-49 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 11 | LCØN1 | 48-43 | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 12 | LCØN1 | 42-37 | |

JCNVRT continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 2 Concealment Conversion continued</u> | | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 13 | L C ØN1 | 36-31 |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 14 | L C ØN1 | 30-25 |
| Apparent radius (X.X) concealment Index 15 | L C ØN1 | 24-19 |
| Not used | | 18- 1 |
| <u>Word 3 Cover 1 Conversion</u> | | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) Cover Index 1 | L C ØV1 | 60-55 |
| . . | . . | . |
| : : | : : | : |
| . . | . . | . |
| <u>Word 4 Cover 1 Conversion continued</u> | | |
| Apparent radius (X.X) Cover Index 9 | L C ØV1 | 60-55 |
| . . | . . | . |
| : : | : : | : |
| . . | . . | . |
| <u>Word 5 Cover 2 Conversion</u> | | |
| Net cover (1, 1, 3) Cover Index 1 | L C ØV2 | 60-55 |
| . . | . . | . |
| : : | : : | : |
| . . | . . | . |
| <u>Word 6 Cover 2 Conversion continued</u> | | |
| Net cover (1, 2, 3) Cover Index 9 | L C ØV2 | 60-55 |
| . . | . . | . |
| : : | : : | : |
| . . | . . | . |

Ground Mobility Data JGM/B (11, 5)

Eleven words per ground mobility class are required. One word contains the dismount time (mount time in the case of infantry) and the slope thresholds. Ten words are required to give the minimum moving times for the slope classes and trafficability.

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 1 Time and Slope Thresholds</u> | | | |
| Dismount (mount) time | | LDMTIM | 60-41 |
| Slope threshold M1 | | LSLP(1) | 40-31 |
| Slope threshold M2 | | LSLP(2) | 30-21 |
| Slope threshold M3 | | LSLP(3) | 20-11 |
| Not used | | | 10- 1 |
| <u>Word 2 Minimum Moving Times (H=1)</u> | | | |
| <u>Negligible Slope, $\Delta E < M1$</u> | | | |
| No road, T1 | | LMMTG | 60-41 |
| No road, T2 | | LMMTG | 40-21 |
| No road, T3 | | LMMTG | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 3 Minimum Moving Times (H=1) continued</u> | | | |
| <u>Negligible Slope, $\Delta E < M1$</u> | | | |
| Road, R1 | | LMMTG | 60-41 |
| Road, R2 | | LMMTG | 40-21 |
| Road, R3 | | LMMTG | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 4 Minimum Moving Times (H=2)</u> | | | |
| <u>Moderate downhill slope, $-M2 < \Delta E < -M1$</u> | | | |
| See Word 2 for format | | LMMTG | |
| . | | . | |
| . | | . | |
| . | | . | |
| <u>Word 8 Minimum Moving Times (H=4)</u> | | | |
| <u>Moderate uphill slope, $M1 < \Delta E < M2$</u> | | | |
| See Word 2 for format | | . | |
| . | | . | |
| . | | . | |
| . | | . | |

JGMB continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 11 Minimum Moving Times (H=5) continued

Steep uphill slope, $M2 < \Delta E < M3$

See Word 3 for format

LMMTG

Air Mobility Data JAMB (5, 3)

Five words per air mobility class are required. One word contains five of the six altitude changes (in vertical feet per grid square) that an air mobility class can make. Word two contains the sixth altitude change, the attack speed index, and the first two of the five minimum moving times for an altitude change in a slope class. Word three contains the remaining three minimum moving times. Word four contains the standard altitude increment, the maximum altitude, the altitude above ground for contour flight, and the altitude for level flight. Word five contains the vertical descent time, the vertical climb time, and the dismount time.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|

Word 1 Altitude change thresholds

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Steep descent threshold, ft/grid | IACIT (1) | 60-49 |
| Moderate descent threshold, ft/grid | IACIT (2) | 48-37 |
| Negligible descent threshold, ft/grid | IACIT (3) | 36-25 |
| Negligible climb threshold, ft/grid | IACIT (4) | 24-13 |
| Moderate climb threshold, ft/grid | IACIT (5) | 12- 1 |

Word 2 Miscellaneous Overflow

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Steep climb threshold, ft/grid | | IACIT (6) | 60-49 |
| Attack speed index | | KASPD | 48-43 |
| Steep descent, ft/grid | 3XX ^ XXXX | LMMTA (1) | 42-22 |
| Moderate descent, ft/grid | 3XX ^ XXXX | LMMTA (2) | 21- 1 |

JAMOB continued

| Description | | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|---|----------|------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Word 3</u> <u>Minimum Moving Times</u> | | | |
| Negligible change | 3XX,XXXX | LMMTA (3) | 60-41 |
| Moderate climb, ft/grid | 3XX,XXXX | LMMTA (4) | 40-21 |
| Steep climb, ft/grid | 3XX,XXXX | LMMTA (5) | 20- 1 |
| <u>Word 4</u> <u>Altitude and Speed</u> | | | |
| Standard altitude increment | | LDELAS | 60-46 |
| Maximum altitude | | KHI | 45-31 |
| Altitude above ground (contour) | | LITA | 30-16 |
| Altitude level flight | | LARGA | 15- 1 |
| <u>Word 5</u> <u>Special Times</u> | | | |
| Vertical descent time | 3XX,XXXX | INCTDN | 60-40 |
| Vertical climb time | 3XX,XXXX | INCTUP | 39-19 |
| Dismount time | 3XX,XXXX | KDMTIM | 18- 1 |

Visual Devices JVISA (6, 2)

Six words are used to store the common logarithm of the critical visual angle for 31 values of log target-background contrast (-1.50 to 0.00) in increments of .05 for each of two devices for the given light level of the treatment. Device #1 is unaided; device #2 is 7x50 binoculars.

Unaided Eye

| Description | | 6400 bit no. |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | | |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.50 | 60-52 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.45 | 51-43 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.40 | 42-34 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.35 | 33-25 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.30 | 24-16 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.25 | 15- 7 |
| Not used | | 6- 1 |

JVISA continued

| Description | 6400 bit no. |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

Word 2

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.20 | 60-52 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.15 | 51-43 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.10 | 42-34 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.05 | 33-25 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -1.00 | 24-16 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -.95 | 15- 7 |
| Not used | | 6- 1 |

Word 3

. .
. .
. .

Word 4

. .
. .
. .

Word 5

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.30 | 60-52 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.25 | 51-43 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.20 | 42-34 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.15 | 33-25 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.10 | 24-16 |
| Log angle for log contrast | -0.05 | 15- 7 |
| Not used | | 6- 1 |

Word 6

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
| Log angle for log contrast | 0.00 | 60-52 |
| Not used | | 51- 1 |

Minimum Target Dimension JDIM (3)

Three words are used to store the minimum target dimension for the 16 target classes.

| Description | | 6400 Bit no. |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>Word 1</u> | | |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 1 | XX _^ X | 60-52 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 2 | XX _^ X | 51-43 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 3 | XX _^ X | 42-34 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 4 | XX _^ X | 33-25 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 5 | XX _^ X | 24-16 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 6 | XX _^ X | 15- 7 |
| Not used | | 6- 1 |
| <u>Word 2</u> | | |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 7 | | 60-52 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 8 | | 51-43 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 9 | | 42-34 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 10 | | 33-25 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 11 | | 24-16 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 12 | | 15- 7 |
| Not used | | 6- 1 |
| <u>Word 3</u> | | |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 13 | | 60-52 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 14 | | 51-43 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 15 | | 42-34 |
| Minimum target dimension Target Class 16 | | 33-25 |
| Not used | | 24- 1 |

(Note: In unpacking, retrieve 9 bits and divide by 10.0)

Computational Values (Real)

Image intensifier constant K1 CK1 (6). Six words are used to store the computed value of $K1 = t \times \text{Tau} \times \text{PI}/4$. DFNO for the 6 image intensifier devices. These are real numbers.

Image intensifier constant K2 CK2 (6). Six words are used to store the computed value of $K2 = 4 \times \text{PI} (\text{resolution length})^2$ for the 6 image intensifier devices. Each value for each device is stored as a real number.

Modulation transfer function EDMTF (6). Six words are used to store the modulation transfer function for the 6 image intensifier devices. Each integral approximation for each device is stored as a real number.

Image intensifier Value P2,P2 (6). Six words are used to store the value computed integral approximation P2 for the 6 image intensifier devices. Each value for each device is stored as a real number.

Background reflectance of the grid square for I.I. devices BREFM1 (6, 16). Sixteen words are used to store the background reflectance for I. I. devices for 16 background numbers of the grid squares for each of the 6 image intensifier devices. Each value for each device and each background number is stored as a real number.

Target reflectance for I. I. Devices TREFM2 (6, 16). Sixteen words are used to store the target reflectance for I. I. devices for 16 target classes for each of 6 image intensifier devices. Each value for each device and each target class is stored as a real number.

Integral of relative luminosity and night sky brightness Pl (3). Three words are used to store the computed integral approximation of night sky brightness and relative luminosity Pl for the three light levels of: 1=starlight; 2=moonlight, and 3=part moon. Each value for each light level is stored as a real number.

Background reflectance of the grid square for visual devices BREFM3 (16). Sixteen words are used to store the computed approximation of background reflectance of the grid square for visual devices

for the 16 background numbers. Each value for each background number is stored as a real number.

Target reflectance for visual devices TREFM⁴ (16). Sixteen words are used to store the computed approximation of target reflectance for visual devices for 16 target classes. Each value for each target class is stored as a real number.

Night Sky Brightness SBK (11)

Eleven words are used to store the data of night sky brightness for the specific light level as defined in the treatment as 1 = starlight; 2 = moonlight, and 3 = partial moonlight. The measure of light level is in foot-lamberts.

Word 1

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .40

Word 2

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .45

Word 3

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .50

Word 4

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .55

Word 5

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .60

Word 6

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .65

Word 7

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .70

Word 8

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .75

SBK continued

Word 9

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .80

Word 10

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .85

Word 11

Light level for wavelength (microns) = .90

Radar Characteristics JRADAR (6)

One word is used to store the radar characteristics for each of six radars.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum range personnel | MRPER | 60-46 |
| Maximum range vehicles | MRVEH | 45-28 |
| Threshold velocity of target | MRVEL | 27-13 |
| Not used | | 12- 1 |

Run Control Data JRUN (14)

| Fourteen words contain the run control data. | | 6400 Word No. |
|--|--------|------------------|
| Maximum battle time | KMAX | 1 |
| Maximum number of replications | NR | 2 |
| Initial random number | KN | 3 |
| Treatment data to be used | NT | 4 |
| X Coordinate for proximity termination | KX | 5 |
| Y Coordinate for proximity termination | KY | 6 |
| Distance for proximity termination | KDIS | 7 |
| Side for proximity termination | KSIDE | 8 |
| Number of units for proximity termination | KUNITS | 9 |
| Red fraction of casualties for termination | KREDFC | 10 |
| Blue fraction of casualties for termination | KBLUFC | 11 |
| Not used | | 12 |

JRUN continued

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 bit no. |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Last random number | KSTRN | 13 |
| Current replication number | NRP | 14 |

IARTY (6, 15, 2) and IHELØ (6, 15, 2)

Six targets against which each command unit for each side can call artillery or helicopter support.

Special Data JDATA (17)

This is a collection of data required to run the battle model more efficiently or to be used for debug runs on the battle model.

| Description | 6400 local variable | 6400 word no. |
|---|------------------------|------------------|
| Value of lower infinity* 377 7770 ₈ | INFL | 1 |
| Value of upper infinity** 377 7777 ₈ | INFU | 2 |
| Decision cycle | KCTIME | 3 |
| Assessment Interval | KATIME | 4 |
| Neutralization Interval | INTN | 5 |
| Not used | INTU | 6 |
| Neutralization clock | ICLKN | 7 |
| Not used | ICLKU | 8 |
| Control switch for using ABUG | NSWCH | 9 |
| Time to begin printing ABUG | NOW | 10 |
| Time to stop printing ABUG | LATER | 11 |
| Not used | | 12 |
| Not used | | 13 |
| Not used | | 14 |
| Not used | | 15 |
| Not used | | 16 |
| Not used | | 17 |

*INFL = 1048568₁₀

**INFU = 1048575₁₀

Conditions JC/ND

One word is used to store the visible light attenuation coefficients of scattering and absorption and the radar degradation factor.

| Description | Local variable | Bit no. |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| Scattering coefficient | X _A XXXXXXXX SIGS (times 10 ⁷) | 60-37 |
| Absorption coefficient | XXX _A XXXXX SIGA (times 10 ⁵) | 36-13 |
| Radar degradation factor | X _A X _A | 12- 1 |

Visual Device Magnification JDMAG

One word is used to store the magnification of six visual devices and the light level condition.

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|-------|
| Magnification of Device 1 | XX _A X | DMAG(1) | 60-52 |
| Magnification of Device 2 | XX _A X | DMAG(2) | 51-43 |
| Magnification of Device 3 | XX _A X | DMAG(3) | 42-34 |
| Magnification of Device 4 | XX _A X | DMAG(4) | 33-25 |
| Magnification of Device 5 | XX _A X | DMAG(5) | 24-16 |
| Magnification of Device 6 | XX _A X | DMAG(6) | 15- 7 |
| Light level condition (1, 2, or 3) (1= starlight; 2 = moonlight; 3 = part moon) | | KOND | 6- 1 |

RAC DISTRIBUTION LIST B

3 January 1972

Recipients of this document are indicated by ☒

| Address code | Agency | Number of copies |
|---|--|---------------------|
| DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A2 | Director of Defense Research and Engineering | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A3 | Assistant Secretary of Defense, (International Security Affairs) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A9 | Assistant Secretary of Defense, (Systems Analysis) | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B2 | Joint Chiefs of Staff | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B4 | Studies Analysis Gaming Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B5 | Weapons Systems Evaluation Group | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C1 | Advanced Research Projects Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C2 | Defense Nuclear Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C3 | National Security Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C4 | Defense Communications Agency | 2 |
| * <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C6 | Defense Documentation Center | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C9 | Defense Intelligence Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D1 | National War College | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D2 | Industrial College of the Armed Forces | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D3 | Armed Forces Staff College | 1 |
| HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E2 | Office, Under Secretary of the Army (OR) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E4 | Assistant Secretary of the Army (R&D) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E7 | Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E8 | Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E9 | Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E10 | Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E11 | Directorate of Military Support | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E14 | Comptroller | 1 |
| ** <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E15 | The Army Library, Attn: ASDIRS | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E16 | Office of the Provost Marshal General | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E18 | Office of the Surgeon General | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E19 | Assistant Chief of Staff for Communications-Electronics | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E22 | Office of Personnel Operations | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E23 | Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development | 10 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E27 | Chief of Research and Development | 1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E32 | Office of Reserve Components | 4 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E33 | Assistant Vice Chief of Staff | 1 |
| ARMIES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H2 | First US Army | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H3 | Third US Army | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H5 | Fifth US Army | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H6 | Sixth US Army | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> H8 | Eighth US Army | 1 |
| UNIFIED COMMANDS | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L5 | Commander in Chief, Alaska (CINCAL) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L6 | Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L12 | Commander in Chief, Europe (CINCEUCOM) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L16 | US Strike Command, MacDill Air Force Base (CINCSTRIKE) | 1 |
| ARMY COMMANDS (CONUS) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J11 | US Army Security Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L1 | US Army Air Defense Command | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L61 | US Continental Army Command | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M19 | US Army Strategic Communications Command | 1 |
| ARMY COMMANDS (Overseas) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L8 | US Army, Alaska | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L9 | US Army Forces Southern Command | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L10 | US Army, Europe and Seventh Army | 1 |

* Required IAW AR 70-11 and AR 70-31.

** Normally required; exclusion must be justified by Sponsor (AR 1-28).

RAC Distribution List B (continued)

3 January 1972

| Address code | Agency | Number of copies |
|---|--|---------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> L11 | US Army Pacific | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R11 | US Army Concept Team, Vietnam | 1 |
| ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L3 | Hq US Army Materiel Command, Washington, D.C. | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I5 | US Army Munitions Command, Edgewood Arsenal | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J4 | US Army Armor and Engineer Board, Ft. Knox | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J5 | US Army Field Artillery Board, Ft. Sill | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J6 | US Army Aviation Test Board, Ft. Rucker | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> J8 | US Army Infantry Board, Ft. Benning | 1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M7 | US Army Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M10 | US Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M13 | US Army Munitions Command, Dover, N.J. | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M22 | US Army Aviation Systems Command, St. Louis | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M24 | US Army Weapons Command, Rock Island | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M25 | US Army Mobility Equipment Command, St. Louis | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M26 | Management Information Systems Directorate | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M29 | USA Advanced Materiel Concepts Agency, Alexandria, Va. | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M30 | US Army Army Tank-Automotive Command, Warren | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M32 | US Army Test and Evaluations Command, Aberdeen Proving Ground | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R6 | Dugway Proving Ground, Dugway | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R9 | White Sands Missile Range, Los Cruces | 1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G25 | Director, Army Materiel Systems Analysis Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground | 1 |
| COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L2 | Hq USA, Combat Developments Command, Ft. Belvoir | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G2 | USACDC Air Defense Agency, Ft. Bliss | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G3 | USACDC Armor Agency, Ft. Knox | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G4 | USACDC Field Artillery Agency, Ft. Sill | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G5 | USACDC Aviation Agency, Ft. Rucker | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G7 | USACDC Chemical, Biological, and Radiological Agency, Ft. McClellan | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G11 | USACDC Communications-Electronics Agency, Ft. Monmouth | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G12 | USACDC Engineer Agency, Ft. Belvoir | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G13 | USACDC Infantry Agency, Ft. Benning | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G16 | USACDC Military Police Agency, Ft. Gordon | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G19 | USACDC Transportation Agency, Ft. Eustis | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G20 | USACDC Intelligence Agency, Ft. Huachuca | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G22 | USACDC Nuclear Agency, Ft. Bliss | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G26 | USACDC Special Operations Agency, Ft. Bragg | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G28 | USACDC Maintenance Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L44 | USACDC Concepts and Force Design Group, Alexandria | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L45 | USACDC Systems Analysis Group, Ft. Belvoir | 1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L69 | USACDC Intelligence and Control Systems Group, Ft. Belvoir | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O26 | USACDC Strategic Studies Institute, Carlisle Barracks | 1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P2 | USACDC Combat Systems Group, Ft. Leavenworth | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> P3 | USACDC Personnel and Logistics Systems Group, Ft. Lee | 1 |
| SCHOOLS, US ARMY | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G27 | US Army Military Police, Ft. Gordon | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M17 | US Army Ordnance, Aberdeen Proving Ground | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O2 | US Army Air Defense, Ft. Bliss | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O3 | US Army Armor, Ft. Knox | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O4 | US Army Field Artillery, Ft. Sill | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O5 | US Army Chemical, Ft. McClellan | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O6 | US Army Engineer, Ft. Belvoir | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O7 | US Army Finance, Ft. Benjamin Harrison | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O8 | US Army Infantry, Ft. Benning | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O9 | US Army Intelligence, Ft. Huachuca | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O10 | Medical Field Service, Brooke Army Medical Center | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O11 | US Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O12 | US Army Aviation, Ft. Rucker | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O16 | US Army School, Europe | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O19 | US Army Missile and Munitions Center and School, Redstone Arsenal | 1 |

RAC Distribution List B (continued)

3 January 1972

| Address code | Agency | Number of copies |
|---|---|---------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> O21 | US Army Quartermaster, Ft. Lee | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O23 | US Army Institute of Military Assistance, Ft. Bragg | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O24 | US Army War College, Carlisle | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O25 | US Army Transportation, Ft. Eustis | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O27 | USMA, West Point | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O29 | US Army Adjutant General, Ft. Benjamin Harrison | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O30 | US Army Combat Surveillance School and Training School, Ft. Huachuca | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O31 | US Army Signal Center and School, Ft. Monmouth | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O32 | US Army Southeastern Signal School, Ft. Gordon | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> O33 | USWAC School, Ft. McClellan | 1 |
| MISCELLANEOUS ARMY (CONUS) | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E34 | US Army Intelligence Threat Analysis Detachment | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E37 | Logistics Doctrine, Systems and Readiness Agency, New Cumberland Army Depot | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> E38 | Engineer Strategic Studies Group | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K11 | US Army Logistics Management Center | 2 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P9 | US Army Strategy and Tactics Analysis Group | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> R4 | US Army Behavioral and Systems Research Laboratory | 1 |
| US AIR FORCE | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> T4 | Hq, US Air Force (AF/SAMID) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> T8 | Air University Library, Maxwell Field | 1 |
| US NAVY | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S1 | Chief of Naval Operations, OP-96 | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S2 | Chief of Naval Operations, OPO3EG-CNO | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S9 | Naval War College, Newport | 1 |
| US MARINE CORPS | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S23 | Marine Corps Development and Education Command, Quantico, Va. | 1 |
| US GOVERNMENT AGENCIES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U1 | Central Intelligence Agency | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U6 | Department of State, Foreign Affairs Research Documents Center | 3 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U9 | Department of State, Office of Science and Technology | 1 |
| DEFENSE CONTRACTORS AND UNIVERSITIES | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C216 | Center for Naval Analysis | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V2 | Human Resources Research Organization, Inc. | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V3 | Institute for Defense Analyses | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V5 | RAND Corporation | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V6 | Center for Research in Social Systems | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> V7 | Stanford Research Institute | 1 |
| FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS—BASIC STANDARDIZATION AGREEMENT COUNTRIES (Released through ST&A Division, OCRD) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> L7 | Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe (USNMR) * | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W1 | British Defense Research Staff | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W2 | Canadian Defense Research Staff | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W3 | North American Air Defense Command (US-Canadian HQ) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W4 | US Army Strategic Group—UK (for release to DOAE) | 1 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W5 | Australian Army Representative | 2 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> W6 | US Delegation, UN Military Staff Committee | 1 |

* Foreign Headquarters US Representative.

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

| DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R&D | | |
|--|---|--|
| (Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified) | | |
| 1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) | | 2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION |
| Research Analysis Corporation McLean, Virginia 22101 | | UNCLASSIFIED |
| | | 2b. GROUP |
| 3. REPORT TITLE | | |
| CARMONETTE IV and CARMONETTE V | | |
| 4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) | | |
| Client Report, Aug 72 - Sep 72 | | |
| 5. AUTHOR(S) (First name, middle initial, last name) | | |
| Norman W. Parsons | | |
| 6. REPORT DATE | 7a. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES | 7b. NO. OF REFS |
| October 1972 | 161 | 3 |
| 8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO. | 9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) | |
| DAHC-19-69-C0017 | RAC-D12-CR | |
| b. PROJECT NO. | 9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report) | |
| 012.114 | None | |
| c. | | |
| d. | | |
| 10. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT Distribution limited to U.S. Government agencies only; Test and Evaluation; 4 Aug 72. Other requests for this document must be referred to HQDA (DARD-ARG-S), Washington, D.C. 20310. | | |
| 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | 12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY |
| None | | Office, Chief of Research & Development, HQ Dept of Army Washington, D.C. 20310 |
| 13. ABSTRACT | | |
| This document describes the changes made in the CARMONETTE small-unit battle computer simulation since the publication of the CARMONETTE III documentation (RAC R-28). | | |

DD FORM 1 NOV 65 1473

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification

| 14. KEY WORDS | LINK A | | LINK B | | LINK C | |
|---|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT |
| Simulation War Game Small Unit Battles Weapon Evaluation Helicopter Model Night Vision Device Evaluation | | | | | | |

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification